#### SHRI SHIVAJI EDUCATION SOCIETY, AMRAVATI'S



# SHRI SHIVAJI SCIENCE COLLEGE, AMRAVATI



NAAC Accredited by Grade A with CGPA 3.13 (3rd Cycle)
UGC awarded status of College with Potential for Excellence (2nd Phase)
ISO 9000:2015 Certified College

Idenified by DST, Govt. Of India for FIST & Sant GadgeBaba Amravati University as Lead College



4<sup>TH</sup> Cycle

**Assessment & Accreditation by NAAC** 

Criterion-VI GOVERNANCE, LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

QnM - 6.3.5

Institutions Performance Appraisal System for teaching and non-teaching staff

# **Content:**

- 1. SGBAU, Amravati, PBAS format for Teacher
- 2. Self Appraisal format for Teachers by Parent Management
- 3. Self Appraisal format for Non Teaching Staff by Parent Management
- 4. SGBAU Direction No. 35/2017
- 5. Maharashtra State Govt. G.R. March 2019



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' grade with a CGPA of 3.13 UGC Awarded College with Potential for Excellence ISO 9000:2015 certified College Identified by DST for FIST and SGB Amravati University as Lead College

# Shri Shivaji Science College

Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati - 444 603 M.S.

❖ Founder❖ President∴ Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausaheb Deshmukh∴ Hon. Shri Harshwardhan P. Deshmukh

❖Principal : Dr. G. V. Korpe

E-mail: shivajiscamt.office@gmail.com

Web Site: www.shivajiscamt.org

(O) 2660855; (Fax) 2665485;(R)2551400

Ref. No.: SSSC/6471/IQAC/2021 Date: Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2021

### Declaration

The information, reports, true copies of the supporting documents, numerical data, etc.

furnished in this file is verified by IQAC and found correct.

Hence this certificate.

IQAC Coordinator Shri Shivaji Science College Amravati

Chairman IQAC and Principal Shri Shivaji Science College, Amravati

# **Appendix-II**

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma

## **Session-**

# (PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For Teachers other than Physical Education Persons and Librarians)

#### **PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

	me (in Block Letters):			
2. Fat	her's/Husband's Name	:		
3. Dep	partment :			
4. Cui	rrent Designation & G	rade Pay :		
5. Dat	e of last Promotion:			
6. Add	ress for corresponden	ce (with Pin code):		
7. Peri	manent Address (with	Pin code):		
	ephone No. :			
Ema	ail:			
8. Who	ether acquired any deg	grees or fresh academ	nic qualifications duri	ng the year :
9. Aca	demic Staff College Or	rientation / Refresher	· Course attended du	ring the year : Nil
Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1				
Date :				
				Signature of teache

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: I TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

**I. Direct Teaching** (Lectures/ Practicals/ Tutorials/ Field Work / Project Supervision taken should be based on verifiable records.).

Sr. No.	Course/Paper	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Percentage of lectures engaged/ conducted	Grading	Proof Document**
			Odd	Semester				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
			Ever	n Semester	<u>r</u>			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

<sup>\*</sup> Lecture (L), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Field Work (FW), Project Supervision (PrS) **Grading Criterion:-** 80% and above – Good; Below 80% but 70% and above- Satisfactory; Less than 70%- Not satisfactory.

\*\*As per table under the document Annexure I (A)

Overall Grading (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found co	S
Sig	nature of V.C./H.O.D./Principal
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Co (For Category	l l
	Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

# $\frac{PART\ B:\ ACADEMIC\ PERFORMANCE\ INDICATORS}{CATEGORY:\ II}$

INVOLVEMENT IN ADMINISTRATIVE, EXAMINATION, CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

#### II i. Administrative Responsibility.

	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof
				Document**
Sr. No.				
1.				
2.				
3.				

# II ii. Contribution to corporate life through committees and duties assigned by the authority.

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II iii. Examination Work:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

### II iv. Discipline related co-curricular activities:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II v. Other co-curricular activities:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II vi. Extension and dissemination activities:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

### II vii. Institutional governance:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II viii. Conduct of Lectures:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

## II ix. Participatory and Innovative Learning:

Sr. No.	Responsibility	Nature of Work	Grading	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

## II x. Evidence of actively involved in guiding Ph.D. students:

Sr. No.	No. of Ph.D. Students Registered	No. of Ph.D. Students submitted Thesis	No of Students Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Grading	Proof Document**
1.					
2.					
3.					

#### II xi. Conduct of Research Projects:

Sr. No.	Title of Project	Major/ Minor	Period of Award	Amount Approved	Name of Funding Agency	Grading	Proof Document**
1.							
2.							
3.							

#### II xii. Research paper Published:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Grading	Proof Document**
1									
Total									

**Grading Criteria:- Good -** Involved in at least 3 Activities; **Satisfactory**- 1-2 activities and **Not-satisfactory** - Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.

\*\*As per table under the document Annexure II (A)

Overall Grading (Category: II) :-	
Verified and found correct:	Signature of Teacher
Signa	ture of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee : (For Category II )	

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
1									
Total									

## III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr.	Title with page nos./	Book Title,	Publication	ISSN/	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Chapter with page no.	editor &	International	ISBN No.	approved by	co-	you are	Score	Document**
		publisher	/ National/		University	authors	the main		
		•	Local		·		author		
1									
Total									

# III C. CREATION OF ICT MEDIATED PEDAGOGY AND CONTENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AND INNOVATIVE COURSES AND CURRICULA

Sr. No.	Innovative Pedagogy/ New Curricula/ Courses/ MOOCs/ E- Content	Name of Activity	Authority Concern	Publisher	Course Credit/ Module	API Score	Proof Document**
1							
Tota	I						

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
P.G.					
Dissertation					
Total					

#### III E. ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS:

## III E. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

## III E. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

# III F. i. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total	1	ı	1	1		

#### III F. ii Patents Awards:

Sr. No.	Title of Patents	Award conferring Organization	National/ International	Patent Number	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total						

#### **III F. iii Policy Document:**

Sr. No.	Title of Document	Policy Document Submitted to	International/ National/ State Government/ Central Government	Publisher	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total			•			

#### III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr.	Invited Talk/ Paper	Title of	Event	Whether	API	Proof
No.	presented	Conference /	Organized by	International	Score	Document**
		Seminar		(Abroad) /		
				International		
				(Within		
				Country)		
				National /		
				State /		
				Regional /		
				College		
				or University level		
1				levei		
1						
2						
2						
2						
3						
Total						

#### Note:

- ❖ Paper presented if part of edited book or proceeding then it can be claimed only once.
- ❖ For joint supervision of research students, the formula shall be 70% of the total score for Supervisor and Co-supervisor. Supervisor and Co-supervisor, both shall get 7 marks each.
- \*For the purpose of calculating research score of the teacher, the combined research score from the categories of 5(b). Policy Document and 6 .Invited lectures/Resource Person/Paper presentation shall have an upper capping of thirty percent of the total research score of the teacher concerned.
- ❖ The research score shall be from the minimum of three categories out of six categories.

#### \*\*As per table under the document Annexure III (A)

	Signature of Teacher
Ver	ified and found correct:
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the S	Screening / Selection Committee :
For Category :III )	

#### IV. SUMMARY OF GRADES/ API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	GRADES / API	Annual API Score for Category III Only
I	Assessment			-
	Criterion for			
	Teaching,			
	Learning and			
	<b>Evaluation Related</b>			
	Activities			
II	<b>Involvement in</b>			
	Administrative,			
	<b>Examination, Co-</b>			
	curricular,			
	Extension and			
	Professional			
	Development			
	Related Activities			
III	Research and			
	Academic			
	Contribution			

	Signature of Teacher
Verified and foun	nd correct:
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
	Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

#### PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University / College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS profonna.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place &

Date

Signature of V.C./ School Chairperson / Principal / HOD

N:B: The Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with the IQAC.

Designation:			Assessm	nent Year:	
EVAL	UATION BY T	HE HEAD OF TH	IE DEPARTM	IENT OR PRINC	CIPAL.
b) Do y		ncts stated above a the Performance ou do not agree.			
Verifica	tion & Evaluati	on in respects of (	Grades/ API.		
Item	Correct	Exaggerated	Excellent	Very Good	Average
Category I		+			
ategory II					
ategory III					
Respect C) Technica D) Adminis Judgmen (if applied E) Integrity F) Whether Fully uti	trative ability in nt initiative and cable) and Character powers delega llized.	eaching : ncluding : l drive  : ted are : * A+ = Outstand B = Good, C	ing, A = Very	Good, B+ = Pos y, C = Not Satis	itively Good
(* Strike			Signature	of Reporting Of	ficer
(* Strike o	/ /				
Date :		Officer (Vice-Char	cellor) :		
Date :		Officer (Vice-Char	cellor) :		

Date: / / Signature of Reviewing Officer

# Shri Shivaji Education Society, Amravati

# SELF ASSESSMENT FORM OF THE COLLEGE TEACHER

Nan	ne of the College	:						
	(FO	R T	THE YEAR 20	-20	)			
	PAR	T- 1	(BASIC IN	FORMATIO	ON)			
1)	Full Name	:						
2)	Designation	:						
3)	Department	:						
4)	Subject taught and faculty	:						
5)	Date of Joining							
	a) Initial				Col	lege Name		-
	b) at present college				Col	lege Name		-
6)	Date of Birth	:						
7)	Place of Birth	:						
	(Village/Town/Taluka/	:						
	District)	:						
8)	Nationality and Religion	:						
9)	Whether belongs to	:						
	SC/ST/VJ/NT/SBC/OBC/O	PEN	1					
10)	Permanent address	:						
	Mobile No.							
	E-mail							
11)	Mother tongue	:						
12)	Language known	:						
13)	Whether any immovable	:						
	property held. If so, what							
	and where							
14)	Qualification of the teacher							
De	gree and Special/Principal	ĺ	Allied additional	Class obtained		Year of	University	Remarks
	Post- subject offered		auuitioilai	obtained		passing	[	

Graduate degree examination		subordinate subjects offered		
15) Teaching of college lev  Name of the previous Institutions	Period of service		Subjects taught	Month Month  Scale of pay
	to			
16) i) Cours	es taught :		 	
ii) Numb	per of periods per prescribed norr	r week:	 	

		Work	<b>ι-load</b>	
	U.G.	P.G.	M.Phil.	Ph.D.
Actual number of periods per week				
2) Lectures				
a) Tutorials				
b) Practicals				
c) Seminars				
d) Dissertations				
e) Others				

#### PART- II SELF ASSESSMENT OF THE TEACHER

(NOTE: Self assessment should be in short, within the limit of space provided)

I)	Teaching methods applied	:	

(Name and describe new		
teaching methods used, If any		
(Beside lecture method) i.e.		
i) Distributing lecture, synop		
sis and biography		
ii) Encouraging question in :		
class		
	•	
cussion in advance		
iv) Holding seminars :		
iv) Holding seminars .		
		3
		3
v) Use of audio visual aids	:	
(Whether facilities exist)		
II) Contribution to a research	:	
schemes approved by the UGC, DST, ICAR, ICSSR &		
others, if any.		
III) Any other contribution in-		
i) Teaching methods	:	
ii) Evaluation techniques	:	
iii) Course development etc.	:	
IV) Academic and professional		
growth (During the year)		
i) Research qualification ac-	:	
quired		
ii) Research projects under-	:	
taken		
iii) Research papers published	:	
indicating titles and names of	of	
journals in which published.		
<i>J</i>		

	iv)	Guidance rendered to re:	
		search scholor	
	v)	Participation in Seminars, :	
		Workshops and Confer-	
		ences.	
	vi)	Participation in Orientation :	
		Programmes Refresher	
		courses etc.	
	vii	) Any other types of training :	
		(Whenever such facilities	
		exist)	
V)	Pa	rticipation in Extra Mural :	
	act	tivities	
	i)	Extra curricular activities, :	
		debates, cultural activities,	
		counselling to students	
		Planning forum, Union,	
		NSS,NCC,Sports, Scouting etc.	
	ii)	Service to community Adult :	
		Education, Extension	
		Service etc.	
			4
VI	)	Help in departmental adminis- :	4
		trative activities by way of	
		membership of various	

	COI	mmittees such as Discipline		
	coı	mmittee, Admission Com-		
	mi	ttee, Students Welfare		
	COI	mmittee etc.		
VII)		y other information about hi	c	
<b>V 11</b> )			5	
		ntribution (not conveyed		
	abo	ove) relevant to a proper		
	ass	sessment of activities.		
VIII	) Ge	eneral Observations-		
	i)	Attendance	•	
		a) Regularity	:	
		b) Punctuality	:	
	ii)	Students teachers	•	
		relationship		
	iii)	Colleague relationship	•	
	iv)	Class control	:	
	v)	Reading habits and other		:
IX)	per rep a) 7	matters our own assessment of your rformance for the year under oort in regard to: The quality and quantity of work done and how it com-	:	
		pared with the prescribed norms, standards of targets.		
		_		
		Guiding, training, control- ing Class		
	c) I	Details of any specific		
	V	tem (s) of work done by you which think especially note- worthy.		
		f, In your opinion you were		
		inable to maintain the ex-		
	p	pected quality and quantity		
		n performance, in any re-		
	S	pect, indicate your rea-		

		son, why this happened.					
X)	Α	ny award conferred on					
11)		University/State/National					
	,	•					
or International level)							
XI)		PI Scrore for Category I					
XII	) A	PI Score for category II					
XII	I)A	PI Score for category III					
	(fo	or Assessment year)					
	,	• ,	5				
Nan		f the teacher					
		EVALUATION BY THE HEAD					
		e whether the facts stated above a					
		you agree with self assessment of	performance done	by the teacher? If	not, give		
		why you not agree.					
		ual verification & evaluation in re	enacte of Dart II				
Ite	- 1	Correct Exaggerated	Excellent	Very Good	Average		
I	.11	Correct Exaggerated	LACCHCIII	very dood	Average		
II							
III							
IV							
V							
<u>,</u>							
VI							
VI							
IX	-						
X							
X							
XI	I						
XI	II						
II)	A)	General intelligent	:				
	B)	Capacity to get work done in	:				
		respect of research & teaching.	:				
		Technical ability	:				
	D)	•	:				
		judgement initiative and drive	:				
	<b>I</b> Z)	(if applicable)	:				
	E)	Integrity and character	•				
	F)	Whether powers delegated are fully utilised					
		Overall performance	:				
	H)	Overall contribution towards	:				
		college and parent education					
	1/	Society  Constal Assessment	utatandina A VI-	wy Cood D   D	itivaly Caad		
	I)	General Assessment A+= O	_	ry Good, $B+=Posi$	•		
			D- 000u, C+- 3	atisfactory, C= Not	. Danstacioty		

(\*Strike out which is not applicable.)

Date: / /20 Signature of Reporting officer

Observation of the Reviewing officer (Secretary of the Society)

Date: / /20 Signature of Reviewing officer

Dr. H. S. LUNGE IQAC Coordinator Shri Shivaji Science College Amravati.



Principal
Principal
Shri Shivaji Science College
AMRAVATI.

#### ...2

# गोपनीय अहवाल नमुना

परिशिष्ट - व भाग ४ व ५ (गोपनीय अहवालाचा नमुना)

THE TRUTTED IN THE MAIN MAIN A THE PERSON OF	वरिष्ठ महाविद्यालयातील शिक्षकेत्तर कर्मचाऱ्यासंबंधी सर्वसाधारण योग्यता व धरित्र संबंधी प्राचार्याचा अभिप्राय					
१) कर्मचाऱ्याचे पुर्ण नांव :	प्राय					
२) शैक्षणिक पात्रता : ३) धारण केलेले पर्द :						
४) जन्म तारीख : ५) जात/संवर्ग :						
६) रुजू होण्याचा दि. : ७) एकूण सेवा काळ :	_					
८) वेतन श्रेणी :						
<ul><li>९) प्रतिवेदन कालावधी :- शैक्षणिक सत्र 2,020-2021</li></ul>						
१०) उद्योगप्रियता व कार्यक्षमता :						
११) होताखालील व्यक्तीकडून : काम करुन घेण्याची क्षमता						
१२) सहकारी व जनता यांचेशी असलेले संबंध :						
१३) सर्वसाधारण बुध्दीमत्ता :						
१४) तांत्रीक कार्यक्षमता :						
१५) विशेष कल						
१६) निर्णय शक्ती, उपक्रमशिलता :	_					
व धडाडी यासह प्रशासनीक कार्यक्षमता						
१७) सचोटी व चारित्र्य : (संशायस्पद असल्यास अहवाल सोबत ठेवावा)						
१८) प्रदान करण्यात आलेला शक्तीचा :						
१९) सर्वसाधारण मुल्यमापन :						
प्रवंधक/अधिक्षक/ :ू	-					
मुख्य लिपीकाचा अभिप्राय	- :					
(वरील पैक्री जे प्रमुख असतील त्यांनी अभिप्राय घावा.) स्वाक्षरी						
प्राचार्याचा अभिप्राय :						
प्राचार्यांची स्वाक्षरी ,						
पुनर्विलोकन अधिकाऱ्याचा निरीक्षण अहवाल						
प्राचार्य यांच्या मताशी सहमत आहे किंवा :						
नसल्यास त्यांची कारणे						
दिनांकः- / /२०						
ठिकाण:- सचिव						

#### 9.

# गोपनीय अहवाल नमुना

# परिशिष्ट - व भाग-१

# विष्ठ महाविद्यालयातील शिक्षकेत्तर कर्मचाऱ्याकरीता (गोपनीय अहवालाचा नमुना)

१) पुर्ण नांव	ري من الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
२) वडीलाचे नांव	and the past that the first has also many year for the first time and the said has an income one only the time
३) जन्म तारीख	and the same are the same and the first and the same and the same are the same and the same are
४) जन्म स्थान	
५) राष्ट्रीयत्व व धर्म	
६) जात/संवर्ग	I am the section where the property and the section will be section that the section of the sect
७) पदनाम	<u></u>
८) शैक्षणिक पात्रता	;
) सद्याचे पदावर सेवत रुजू होण्याचा दिनां	<u>क</u> ;
	ار المار المار - المار
१२) वेतन श्रेणीः :-	
१४) दुरध्यनी (एस,टी.डी. सह) :-	
१४) दुरध्यनी (एस,टी.डी. सह) :- १५) मुळ ठिकाणचा पत्ता :-	
२५) मुळ विकाणचा पत्ता :- २६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :-	
१५) मुळ विकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १७) मातृभाषा * :-	
१५) मुळ विकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १७) मातृभाषा :- १८) अवगत असलेल्या भाषा :-	
१५) मुळ विकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १७) मातृभाषा :- १८) अवगत असलेल्या भाषा :- १९) प्रदान करण्यात आलेला कामाचा प्रका	
१५) मुळ विकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १७) मातृभाषा :- १८) अवगत असलेल्या भाषा :- १९) प्रदान करण्यात आलेला कामाचा प्रका	V (
१५) मुळ ठिकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १५) मातृभाषा :- १८) अवगत असलेल्या भाषा :- १९) प्रदान करण्यात आलेला कामाचा प्रकारिक) अपल्या कर्तव्याचे संक्षिप्त वर्णन :- १९) आपल्या सोपविलेल्या स्वतःच्या :-	V (
१५) मुळ ठिकाणचा पत्ता :- १६) स्थावर मालमत्ता असल्यास पत्ता :- १७) मातृभाषा :- १८) अवगत असलेल्या भाषा :- १९) प्रदान करण्यात आलेला कामाचा प्रकारिक) अपल्या कर्तव्याचे संक्षिप्त वर्णन :- १९) आपल्या सोपविलेल्या स्वतःच्या :-	

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE



Official Publication of Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University

PART ONE

# Thursday, the 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2017

### **Direction**

No.: 35/2017 Date: 7/9/2017

# Self Assessment Proformas cum Score Sheets for Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme of Teachers.

Whereas, the Government of Maharashtra in Higher & Technical Education Department, Mumbai, has issued Government Resolution No. NGC 2009/(243/09)-UNI-1, dated 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2009, regarding Revision of Pay Scales of teachers and equivalent cadres in Higher Education as per UGC Scheme (6<sup>th</sup> Pay Commission), for teachers and other equivalent cadres of library and physical education in all the Universities, Colleges and other higher educational institutes coming under the purview of state legislature through the department of Higher and Technical Education of Maharashtra and governed by the rules of University Grants Commission.

#### **AND**

Whereas, the above Govt. Resolution dated 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2009, of Higher & Technical Education Department, Mumbai, is implemented, by this university, vide Direction No. 21 / 2009, dated 17-9-2009.

#### AND

Whereas, UGC has published on its website, University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and other Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2010, dated 28th June, 2010.

#### AND

Whereas, the above mentioned UGC Regulations, 2010, dated 28th June, 2010, is implemented, by this university, vide Direction No. 55/2010, dated 18-9-2010.

#### AND

Whereas, the UGC Regulation, 2010 (UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010), published in the Gazette of India (PART-III - SEC-4) on 18<sup>th</sup>September, 2010, is of 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 and not of 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2010.

#### **AND**

Whereas, Government of Maharashtra in Higher & Technical Education Department has implemented UGC Regulation, 2010, dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010, to the Teachers and Equivalent Cadres in the Non-Agricultural Universities and its affiliated colleges, by issuing Government Resolution No. Sankirna-2011/ (25/11) Vishi-1, dated 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2011. The above G.R. dated 15<sup>th</sup> Feb., 2011 was noted by the Management Council of this university in its meeting held on 9-4-2011, vide item no. 50.

#### **AND**

Whereas, Government of Maharashtra, in para 8 of the above G.R. dated 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2011, has directed the Non-Agricultural Universities to make the necessary changes in their Statutes.

SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -331

\_\_\_\_\_

#### AND

Whereas, the UGC Regulation, 2010 dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 and Government Resolution No. Sankirna-2011/(25/11)/Vishi-1, dated 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 is implemented by this University, vide Direction No. 42/2011 dated 12-10-2011.

#### AND

Whereas, Clause 6.0.0, 6.0.1 and 6.0.2 of the above Regulation, 2010 dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 provided procedures to be adopted by the Universities while making selections for Appointment & Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme of Teachers.

#### AND

Whereas, UGC has issued (2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment) of 'UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education (2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment), Regulations, 2013, dated 13<sup>th</sup> June, 2013.'

#### **AND**

Whereas, Clause 6.1.0, 6.0.2 of the UGC Regulation, 2010 (Principal Regulations) are amended vide para 2,3 of UGC Regulation, 2013 (2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment) respectively and the Table I (Category I,II &III) of Appendix III of the Principal Regulation, 2010 are substituted by Table I (Category I,II, & III) of UGC Regulation, 2013 (2<sup>nd</sup> Amendment).

#### AND

Whereas, UGC has issued (3<sup>rd</sup> Amendment) of 'UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education (3<sup>rd</sup> Amendment), Regulations, 2016, dated 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2016'.

#### AND

Whereas, "The existing Tables I to IX under Appendix-III of the UGC Regulation, 2010 (Principal Regulations) and UGC Regulation, 2013 (2nd Amendment) regarding computation of API Score for appointment and promotion of teachers and other academic staff in the Universities/Colleges/Institutions are amended and substituted by the revised Tables I to IX of the UGC Regulation, 2016 (3<sup>rd</sup> Amendment)."

#### **AND**

Whereas, UGC has issued (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment) of 'UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment), Regulations, 2016, dated 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2016'.

#### AND

Whereas, the second proviso prescribed under Regulation 6.0.1 in the University Grants Commission (Minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges and other measures for the maintenance of the standards in higher education) (2nd Amendment) Regulations, 2013 has been amended vide proviso 4 of the UGC Regulations 2016, dated 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment).

#### AND

Whereas, "Tables-I,II(A),II(B),III,IV,V(A),V(B),VI,VII,VIII(A), VIII(B) and IX of Appendix-III of the University Grants Commission (Minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges and other measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education) (3<sup>rd</sup> Amendment) Regulations, 2016 are amended and substituted by Tables-I,II(A),II(B),III,IV,V(A),V(B), VI,VII,VIII(A), VIII(B) and IX of Appendix-III of the University Grants Commission (Minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges and other measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education) (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment) Regulations, 2016."

#### SANT GADGE DADA AWRAVATI UNIVERSITT GAZETTE - 2017 -TAKT ONE -333

#### **AND**

Whereas, the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> amendments to UGC Regulation, 2010 dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 and Government Resolution No. संकिर्ण २०१६ प्र.क. ८८/१६/विशि-१, dated 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 and

Government Resolution No. संकिर्ण-२०१७/प्र.क्र.३३/१७/विशि-१, dated 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 is implemented by this University vide Direction No.06/2017, dated 19.06.2017.

#### **AND**

Whereas, it is necessary for the university to devise self-assessment cum performance appraisal forms for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of Teachers and to implement the same by making as Ordinance for the purpose.

#### AND

Whereas, the University has to initiate action of framing suitable Ordinance, under the provisions of Section 72 of Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016, to prescribe the self-assessment cum performance appraisal forms (Score Sheets) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of Teachers.

#### **AND**

Whereas, the matter is of urgent nature and framing of Statute is likely to take some time, it is necessary to issue direction in this regard.

Now, therefore, I, Dr. M.G. Chandekar, Vice-Chancellor of Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me under Section 12(8) of the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016, do hereby direct as under:-

- 1. This direction may be known as "Self Assessment Proformas cum Score Sheets for Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme of Teachers, Direction, 2017".
- 2. This direction shall come into force from the date of its issuance.
- 3. Self Assessment Proformas cum score sheets for Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), for Appointments & Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme of Teachers, will be as prescribed by the UGC, vide UGC Regulation 2010, dated 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 and the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Amendment to this Regulation issued vide dated 13<sup>th</sup> June 2013, 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 respectively. Self Assessment Proforma Cum Score Sheet prescribed accordingly by the University for this purpose are as per Section-I, Section-II, Section-III and Section-IV annexed herewith.

Summary of these Sections is as under :-

#### **Summary of Sections:-**

**(A)** 

#### **Section-I**

Appendix - I : For University and College Teachers other than Physical Education Persons & Librarians for filling Part - B (Categories - I, II & III) of

Appendix - II & Appendix - III.

**Appendix – II**: PBAS Proforma for Promotions under CAS of Teachers other than Physical Education Persons & Librarians (Part - A, Part - B & Part - C).

Appendix - III : Annual Self Assessment Proforma for the Performance Based Appraisal System (Part - A, Part - B & Part - C) for Teachers other than Physical Education Persons & Librarians.

Section-II

Appendix - IV : For University Director / Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Physical

Education & Sports and College Director of Physical Education & Sports for filling Part - B (Categories - I, II & III ) of Appendix - V &

Appendix - VI.

Appendix - V : PBAS Proforma for Promotions under CAS of University Director /

Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports and College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Part - A, Part - B &

Part - C).

Appendix -VI : Annual Self Assessment Proforma for the Performance Based Appraisal

System (Part - A, Part - B & Part - C) for University Director / Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports and College

Director of Physical Education & Sports.

Section-III

Appendix - VII : For University Librarian / Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and

College Librarian for filling Part - B (Categories - I, II & III) of

Appendix - VIII & Appendix - IX.

Appendix-VIII: PBAS Proforma for Promotions under CAS of University Librarian/

Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and College Librarian ( Part - A,

Part - B & Part - C).

Appendix - IX : Annual Self Assessment Proforma for the Performance Based Appraisal

System ( Part - A, Part - B & Part - C ) for University Librarian / Deputy

Librarian / Assistant Librarian and College Librarian.

**Section-IV** 

Place: Amravati

**Appendix - X**: For Teachers under Music and Performing Arts Part - B (Categories - I, II

& III) of Appendix – XI & Appendix – XII.

Appendix - XI : PBAS Proforma for Promotions under CAS of University For Teachers

under Music and Performing Arts (Part - A, Part - B & Part - C).

Appendix - XII : Annual Self Assessment Proforma for the Performance Based Appraisal

System (Part - A, Part - B & Part - C) for Teachers under Music and

Performing Arts.

(B) For Direct Recruitment of Professors and Principals posts Applicants

should submit the information under Part A & 'Category - III' of Part B of Appendix - II / V / VIII / XI along with his / her application form by

respective category of teachers.

4. The Direction No. 5/2011, dated 27.1.2011 hereby stands repealed.

Sd/(M.G. Chandekar)

Date :24 /08/2017 Vice-Chancellor

\*\*\*\*

# 

Appendix-I

Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati.
Academic Performance Indicators (APIs) And Scores developed for adoption of Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of University/College Teachers.

(For Teachers other than Physical Education Persons and Librarians)

# Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma (Please read the Instructions carefully before filling the proforma for Category I, II, III)

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table I of the UGC Regulations 2016, No.F.1-2/2016(PS/Amendment) -In exercise of the powers conferred under clauses (e) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission.

- **B** (I) is based on API scoring for Category I of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (II) is based on Category II of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (III) is based on Category III of the Table. Detailed information for the entire assessment period is to be provided.

The proforma is to be filled as per the tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, even though several avenue of activities and their API scores are given to provide choice/opportunity to the teacher, maximum limit of scores that can be given or carried forward under each category/area is indicated in the **Table-I** of the UGC Regulations, 2016 (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment).

**NB.** The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the University / College, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

#### **CATEGORY**: I: Teaching, Learning and Evaluation Related Activities.

#### I a. Direct Teaching:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max.
			Score
Lectures/ Practicals/	Assistant Professor	Actual hours	70
Tutorials/ Field Work /		spent per academic year ÷7.5	
Project Supervision taken	Associate Professor	Actual hours	60
should be based on verifiable	Professor	spent per academic	60
records.		year÷7.75	

#### I b. Examination duties:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	<b>Calculation of Actual Score</b>	Max.
			Score
<ul> <li>Question paper setting,</li> </ul>	Assistant Professor		20
Invigilation, evaluation of	Associate Professor		20
answer scripts including	Professor		10
term end examination /			
Department examinations/			
College Examinations/			
Internal Assessment and		Actual hours	
other examinations specified		spent per academic year ÷10	
by the University.			
• Examination work such as			
coordination, Co-officer,			
Subject Exam Committee			
etc. or flying squad duties			
etc.			

### I c. Innovative Teaching:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
<ul> <li>learning methodologies, updating of subject contents/courses, mentoring etc.</li> <li>Participatory and Innovative T /L Process with materials for problem based learning, case studies, Group discussions etc.,</li> <li>Interactive Courses, Participatory Learning modules, Case studies.</li> <li>Use of ICT in T/L process with computer-aided methods like powerpoint / Multimedia/ Simulation/Softwares etc.</li> <li>Developing and imparting Remedial/Bridge Courses.</li> <li>Developing and imparting soft skills/communication skills/personality development courses/ modules.</li> <li>Developing and imparting specialized teaching-learning programmes in physical education, library; innovative compositions and creations in</li> </ul>	Assistant Professor Associate Professor Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	Max. Score 10 15 20
<ul> <li>music, performing and visual arts and other traditional areas.</li> <li>Organizing and conduction of popularization programmes/</li> </ul>			
training courses in computer assisted teaching/web-based learning and e-library skills to students.			

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

# CATEGORY: II. Co-curricular, Extension and Professional Development Related Activities.

#### II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
i. Discipline related co-curricular activities (e.g. remedial classes, career counseling, study visit, student seminar and other events.)  ii. Other co-curricular activities. Positions held/Leadership role played in organization linked with Extension Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), NCC, NSO or any other similar activity. Students related Socio Cultural and Sports Programmes, campus publications etc.  iii. Extension and dissemination activities (public /popular lectures/talks/seminars etc.). Community work such as values of National Integration, Environment democracy, socialism, Human Rights, peace, scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms, cleanliness drive, tree plantation etc.	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/ Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

# II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
i. Administrative responsibility (including as Dean / Principal / Head of the Department/ Coordinator of centers Chairperson / Convener / Teacher-in-charge/ IQAC/ statutory bodies/ similar other duties that require regular office hrs for its discharge)/ other aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee etc./ Organization of Conference / Training as Chairman/Organizing Secretary / Treasurer. Responsibility for, or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline/ College magazine etc./ Contribution to Corporate life in Universities/colleges through meetings, popular. / lectures, subject related events, etc.  ii. Participation in Board of Studies, Academic and Administrative Committees and all other committee (s)/ Duties specified by the University/ Government/ Statutory body.	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor / Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
<ul> <li>Professional Development activities such as participation in short term training courses/ long term training courses authorized by statutory bodies, industrial experience, talks, refresher / orientation/ faculty development courses, dissemination and general articles and any other contribution, subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation. Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, etc.</li> <li>Institutional governance. Participation in State/Central Bodies/Committees on Education, Research and National Development. Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category 3); radio talks; television programmes.</li> <li>Lectures in Refresher/ Orientation/ Short Term Programmes and any other professional development activities authorized by statutory bodies.</li> </ul>	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor / Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Based on the teacher's self-assessment, API scores are proposed for research and academic contributions. The minimum API scores required for teachers from this category are different for different levels of promotion in universities and colleges. The self-assessment score shall be based on verifiable records and shall be finalized by the screening cum evaluation committee for the promotion of Assistant Professor to higher grades and Selection Committee for the promotion of Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and for direct recruitment of Associate Professor and Professor.

Catego ry	Activity	Faculty of Sciences / Engineering / Agriculture / Medical / Veterinary Sciences	Faculties of Languages / Humanities / Arts / Social Sciences / Library / Physical education/ Management	Maximum score for University / College teacher*
III (A)	Research Papers published in:	Refereed Journals as notified by the UGC#	Refereed Journals as notified by the UGC#	25 per Publication
	•	Other Reputed Journals as notified by the UGC#	Other Reputed Journals as notified by the UGC #	10 per Publication

\_\_\_\_\_\_

It (C) (i)   Sponsored Projects   Parce   Projects   Parce					
III (C) (i)   Sponsored Projects   Common Projects   Sponsored Projects   Projects   (a) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 30 lakhs   (b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 5 lakhs up to Rs. 30 lakhs   (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 30 lakhs   (d) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 30 lakhs   (d) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 2 lakhs   (d) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lak	III (B)	other than journal articles (books, chapters in	Publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by National level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number or State / Central Govt. Publications as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated	published by International Publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on Its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by National level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number or State / Central Govt. Publications as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Chapters in Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	20 per Book for Single Author  15 per Book for Single Author  International –10 per Chapter National – 5 per
III (C) (i)   Sponsored Projects   Projects   Sponsored Projects   Spo	III (C) RES	EARCH PROJECT	I .	L	L
III (C) (i)   Sponsored Projects   Grants above Rs. 5 lakhs up to Rs. 30 lakhs   above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs   above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs   III (C) (ii)   Consultancy Projects   Amount mobilized with a minimum of Rs. 10 lakhs   III (C) (iii)   Outcome / Outputs   Product / Process   Patent awarded / Product / Process   Product / Process   Outputs   Product / Process   Iike WHO/UNO/UNESCO/UNI CEF   etc. Central / State Govt10   Bodies   State Govt10   Bodies   III (D) RESEARCH GUIDANCE   III (D) RESEARCH GUIDANCE   III (D) (ii)   Ph.D.   Degree awarded / Thesis   Degree awarded / Thesis   Degree awarded / Thesis   Toliables   Degree awarded / Thesis   Toliables	m (c) KES	L. MOII I NOJEC	(a) Major Projects with		, ,
grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  III (C) (ii) Consultancy Projects Amount mobilized with a minimum of Rs. 10 lakhs  III (C) Projects Patent awarded / Major Policy document Outputs Product / Process   Duptuts   Product / Process   Product / Process   Duptut   Product / Process   P	III (C) (i)		grants above Rs. 5 lakhs up to Rs. 30 lakhs	above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs	. ,
Projects   minimum of Rs. 10 lakhs   minimum of Rs. 2 lakhs   Respectively    III (C)   Projects   Outcome / (iii)   Outcome / Outputs   Product / Process   Product			grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 5 lakhs	above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs	. ,
(iii) Outcome / Outputs Product / Process   Degree awarded   Degree awarde		Projects	minimum of Rs.10 lakhs	minimum of Rs. 2 lakhs	and Rs.2 lakhs, Respectively
III(D)(i)M.Phil.Degree awardedDegree awarded5 per candidateIII(D) (ii)Ph.D.Degree awarded / ThesisDegree awarded / Thesis15/10 per candidate	(iii)	Outcome / Outputs	Technology transfer / Product / Process	prepared for international bodies like WHO/UNO/UNESCO/UNI CEF etc. Central / State Govt./Local	20 for each national level output or patent. Major policy document of International bodies - 30 Central Government – 20, State Govt10
III(D) (ii) Ph.D. Degree awarded / Thesis Degree awarded / Thesis 15/10 per candidate				Degree awarded	5 per candidate
			Degree awarded / Thesis	Degree awarded / Thesis	

III E Fellow	vships, Awards and	Invited lectures delivered in	n conferences / seminars	
	Fellowships/ Awards	International Award/Fellowship from academic bodies	International Award / Fellowship from academic bodies/associations	15 per Award / 15 per Fellowship
III(E) (i)		National Award/Fellowship from academic bodies/ associations	National Award/Fellowship from academic bodies/associations	10 per Award / 10 per Fellowship
		State/University level Award from academic bodies/ associations	State/University level Award from academic bodies/associations	5 Per Award
III(E) (ii)	*Invited lectures / papers	International	International	7 per lecture / 5 per paper presented
		National level	National level	5 per lecture / 3 per paper presented
		State/University level	State/University level	3 per lecture / 2 per paper presented
	The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period			
III(F)	Development of e-learning delivery process/material**  10 per module			10 per module

<sup>\*</sup> Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be ugmented as follows: (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 - by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points: (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.

<sup>\*</sup>The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department

<sup>#</sup> The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

#### \_\_\_\_\_\_

# APPENDIX - III TABLE - II (A) MINIMUM APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX - III TABLE I TO BE APPLIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEACHERS UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) IN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS AND COLLEGES, AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT

Category	Activity	Assistant Professor / equivalent cadres: (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant Professor / equivalent cadres: (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Assoc. Professor/equ ivalent cadres (Stage 4)	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor /equivalent cadres (Stage 5)	Professor (Stage 5) to Professor (Stage 6)
I	Teaching- learning, Evaluation Related Activities	80/Year	80/year	75/year	70/year	70/year
II	Professional Development and Extension activities - Minimum score required to be assessed cumulatively	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period
III	Research and Academic Contributions - Minimum Score required - to be assessed cumulatively	20 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	75 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period	400 / Assessment period
II + III	Minimum total API score under Categories II and III*	90 / Assessment period	120 / Assessment period	150 / Assessment period	180 / Assessment period	600 / Assessment period
IV	Expert Assessment System	Screening cum evaluation committee	Screening cum evaluation committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee	Expert Committee
V 50% - Research Contribution.	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points. Screening Committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Research Contribution 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20% - Interview performance	50% - Research Contribution. 30% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20 % - Interview performance	50%- Performanc e evaluation and other credential by referral procedure

 $<sup>{}^*\</sup>mathrm{Teachers}$  may score the balance of points from either Category II or Category III to achieve the minimum score required under Category II + III.

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - II(B)

Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of teachers in university departments / Colleges and weightages in Selection Committees to be considered along with other specified eligibility qualifications stipulated in the Regulation.

Minimum API Scores	Assistant Professor (Stage 1)  Minimum Qualification as stipulated in these regulations	Associate Professor (Stage 4)  Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)	
Selection Committee criteria / weightages (Total Weightages = 100)	a. Academic Record and Research Performance (50%) b. Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Skills (30%) c. Interview performance (20%)	a. Academic Background (20%) b. Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%) c. Assessment of Domain Knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%) d. Interview performance: (20%)	<ul> <li>a. Academic Background (20%)</li> <li>b. Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%).</li> <li>c. Assessment of Domain knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%).</li> <li>d. Interview performance: (20%)</li> </ul>	

# APPENDIX-III - TABLE: III MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF TEACHERS IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S.No.	Promotion of Teachers through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant Professor/ Equivalent cadres from Stage 1 to Stage 2	Assistant Professor in Stage 1 and completed four years of service with Ph.D. or five years of service who are with M.Phil / PG Degree in Professional Courses such as LLM, M.Tech, M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service who are without Ph.D/M.Phil / PG Degree in Professional courses	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A).</li> <li>ii. One Orientation and one Refresher / Research Methodology Course of 2/3 weeks duration.</li> <li>iii. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ul>
2	Assistant Professor/ Equivalent cadres from Stage 2 to Stage 3	Assistant Professor with completed service of five years in Stage 2.	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II(A).</li> <li>ii. One course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of 2/3 week duration.</li> <li>iii. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ul>
3	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Assistant Professors with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	<ol> <li>Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A).</li> <li>At least three publications in the entire period as Assistant Professor (twelve years). However, in the case of College teachers, an exemption of one publication may be given to M. Phil. holders and an exemption of two publications may be given to Ph. D. holders.</li> <li>One course / programme from among the categories of methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning - Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of minimum one week duration.</li> <li>A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Tables II(A).</li> </ol>
4	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor (Stage 5)	Associate Professor with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A). Teachers may combine two assessment periods (in Stages 2 and 3) to achieve minimum API scores, if required.</li> <li>ii. A minimum of five publications since the period that the teacher is placed in stage 3.</li> <li>iii. A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Tables II (A).</li> </ul>

**Appendix-II** 

SHALL GREETE BURN HANKEVILLE CHIVERSHIT GREETIE 2017 HART ONE 510

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS (PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For Teachers other than Physical Education Persons and Librarians)

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Na	me (in Block Letter	<b>s</b> ):			
2. Fat	her's/Husband's N	ame:			
3. Dep	partment :				
4. Cu	rrent Designation &	& Grade Pay :			
5. Dat	te of last Promotion	ı:			
6. Add	lress for correspon	dence (with Pin cod	le):		
7. Per	manent Address (w	vith Pin code) :			
Tele	ephone No. :				
Ema	ail :				
9. Aca	demic Staff Colleg	e Orientation / Refi	eademic qualifications	l during the year	: Nil
Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency	
1					
Date :	1		•		_
				Signature of te	acher

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: I TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

**I a. Direct Teaching** (Lectures/ Practicals/ Tutorials/ Field Work / Project Supervision taken should be based on verifiable records.).

Sr. No.	Course/Paper	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
			Odd S	Semester			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
			Even	Semester			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

<sup>\*</sup> Lecture (L), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Field Work (FW), Project Supervision (PrS)

Max. API Score: 70, 60, 60 for Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor respectively.

#### I b. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
Max. API S	core: 20, 20, 10 for Assistant	Professor Associa	te Professor and Professor	respectively

#### I b. Innovative Teaching:

Sr. No.	Innovative methods in teaching	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

Max. API Score: 10, 15, 20 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (A)

Total Score (Category: I) :-		
	Signe	ture of Teacher
Verified and found corre	0	iture of reactier
vermed and found corr	ect:	
S	ignature of V.C./H.O.	D /Principal
5.	ignature of v.C./11.O.	D./1 Tilicipai
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection C	Committee :	
(For Category		
	Signature of C	
	Screening / Selecti	on Committee

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: II CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -346

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (A)

Signature of Teacher

Verified and found correct:

Signature of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee:

(For Category II)

**Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee** 

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	/ other Journal as notified by the	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
							UGC#		
1									
Total									

#### III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr. No.	Title with page nos./ Chapter with page no.	Book Title, editor & publisher	Publication International / National/	ISSN/ ISBN No.	Whether approved by University	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score	Proof Document**
1			Local				author		
Tota	al								

#### **III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:**

#### III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

#### III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded		Proof
51. 110.	Trumber Emoned	I nesis submitted	Degree awarded	Score	Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

#### III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total	[	•	•	•		

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr. No.	Invited Talk/ Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**			
1				20,02					
2									
3									
Total	Total								
The sco	ore under this sub-category s	shall be restricted to 20%	of the minimum fix	ed for Category III fo	or any asse	ssment period			

#### III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document **
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

**Note:** e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (A)

Total Score (Category: III) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	

Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.

SA 	NT G	ADGE BABA AMRAVATI U	JNIVERSITY 	Y GAZETTE - 2	2017 -PART ONE -34
		ore approved by the Screening / segory :III )	Selection Cor	nmittee :	
IV	SUM	MARY OF API SCORES	Sc	Signature of creening / Select	Chairman tion Committee
Category		Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
T	Teac	ching, learning and			
I	Eval	uation related activities			
П		curricular, Extension, Related essonal			
	Deve	elopment Activities.			
		d I + II			
III		earch, Publications and demic Contributions (For entire od)			
		Verified a	nd found co	orrect :	ignature of Teacher
			\$	Signature of V.	C./ Principal / H.O.D.
		PART C : OTHER I	RELEVANT	Screening / Se	re of Chairman election Committee ON
	_	ve details of any other credential dearlier.	l, significant	contributions, a	wards received etc. no
	r.No.	Details (Mention Year, value e	tc. where rela	evant)	
	1			- · <del>- · · · · ·</del>	
	2				
	3				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				

\*Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

1.

2.

3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University /

College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS proforma.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place & Date

Signature of V.C./ School Chairperson / Principal / HOD

N:B: The Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, for CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with the IQAC.

Name:

Date: /

**Designation:** 

**Assessment Year:** 

**Signature of Reviewing Officer** 

#### EVALUATION BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR PRINCIPAL.

- a) State whether the facts stated above are correct, if not, state the correct facts.
- Do you agree with the Performance based appraisal done by the teacher? if not, give b) reasons why you do not agree.

Verification & Evaluation in respects of API.

Item	Correct	Exaggerated	Excellent	Very Good	Average			
Category I								
Category II								
Category III								
A								
В								
С								
D								
E								
II) A)General I	ntelligence	:_						
	to get work in							
_	Respect of research & teaching							
C)Technical	·	:_	<b>:</b>					
D)Administrative ability including			<b>:</b>					
Judgment initiative and drive								

C) Lechnical Ability D)Administrative ability including Judgment initiative and drive (if applicable)	
E) Integrity and Character : F) Whether powers delegated are: Fully utilized.	
	anding, A = Very Good, B+ = Positively Good, C+ = Satisfactory, C = Not Satisfactory
Date: / / 2017	Signature of Reporting Officer
Observation of the Reviewing Officer (Vice-Ch	nancellor):
	<del></del>

**Appendix-III** 

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS

(PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For Teachers other than Physical Education Persons and Librarians)

	(For Teachers oin	er inan Enysica	i Luucuiion Ferson	s ana Librarians	
	<u>1</u>	PART A : GENER	AL INFORMATION	]	
<ol> <li>Fat</li> <li>Dej</li> <li>Cu</li> <li>Da</li> <li>Ado</li> <li>Per</li> <li>Telo</li> <li>Em</li> <li>Wh</li> </ol>		me : Grade Pay : : ence (with Pin cod th Pin code) : legrees or fresh ac	e) : ademic qualifications esher Course attende		: Nil
Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency	
1					]
Date :				Signature of te	eacher

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: I TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

**I a. Direct Teaching** (Lectures/ Practicals/ Tutorials/ Field Work / Project Supervision taken should be based on verifiable records.).

Sr. No.	Course/Paper	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
			Odd S	Semester			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
			Even	Semester			

10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

<sup>\*</sup> Lecture (L), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Field Work (FW), Project Supervision (PrS)

Max. API Score: 70, 60, 60 for Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor respectively.

#### I b. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
May API Score: 20 20 10 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor, and Professor respectively								

#### Max. API Score: 20, 20, 10 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

#### I b. Innovative Teaching:

Sr. No.	Innovative methods in teaching	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
7.5	ADT 0 40 45 40 0 1 1 1 1		· D 0	

Max. API Score: 10, 15, 20 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (A)

Total Score (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Signature of	f V.C./H.O.D./Principal
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee (For Category : I )	:
	nature of Chairman ing / Selection Committee

#### \_\_\_\_\_\_

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: II CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

**As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (A)  Verified and found correct:	Signature of Teacher
	Signature of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Comm (For Category II)	ittee :

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

-----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -353

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
1									
Total									

#### III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr.	Title with page nos./	Book Title,	Publication	ISSN/	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof Document**
No.	Chapter with page no.	editor & publisher	International / National/	ISBN No.	approved by University	co- authors	you are the main	Score	Document
		publisher	Local		Chrycisty	uutnors	author		
1									
Tota	Total								

#### **III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:**

#### III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

	Title	Agency	Period	Grant /	API	Proof
Sr.				Amount	Score	Document**
No.				Mobilized		
				(Rs lakh)		
1						
Total						

#### III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

#### III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

-----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -354

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total				ı		

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

111 E	III E. Invited lectures / 1 aper denvered in conferences / seminars.					
Sr.	Invited Talk/ Paper	Title of	Event	Whether	API	Proof
No.	presented	Conference / Seminar	Organized by	international / national / state / regional / college or university level	Score	Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total	Total					
The sco	ore under this sub-category	shall be restricted to 20%	of the minimum fix	ed for Category III fo	or any asse	ssment period

III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

	T. Development of e-ica	irning uchvery proce	.88/ IIIattiai.		
Sr.	Title of Document/	Whether module	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof
No	Module	is Web based or			Document **
•		offline			
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

**Note:** e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (A)

	Signature of Teacher
Verified an	nd found correct:
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.

**Screening / Selection Committee** 

#### IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, learning and			
1	Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			
			-	Signature of Teacher

Signa	lure	01	1 eacher

-	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

#### PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Verified and found correct:

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University /

College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS profonna.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place

& Date

Signature of V.C./

Average

School

Chairperson / Principal / HOD

N:B: The Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, for CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with the IOAC.

Name:

Category I **Category II** 

Date: /

**Designation:** 

**Assessment Year:** 

Very Good

Signature of Reviewing Officer

#### EVALUATION BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR PRINCIPAL.

- a) State whether the facts stated above are correct, if not, state the correct facts.
- Do you agree with the Performance based appraisal done by the teacher? if not, b) give reasons why you do not agree.

Verification & Evaluation in respects of API. **Item** Correct Exaggerated **Excellent** 

Catagory III					
Category III					
A					
В					
C					
D					
E					
II) A) General B) Capacity Respect C) Technica D) Adminis Judgmen (if applica E) Integrit	y to get work i of research & al Ability strative ability nt initiative an	teaching including id drive	:		
Fully uti G) General		Good,		A = Very Good, actory, C = Not S	
(* Strike	out which is n	ot applicable	2.)	•	·
Date:	/ / 2017			Signature of Repo	orting Officer
Observation of	the Reviewing	Gofficer (Vic	e-Chancellor)	):	

#### SANT GADGE BABA MARKATATI CATVERSITI GAZETTE - 2017 - TAKT CAE - 537

Annexure I (A)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Student Attendance certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
2	Academic Dairy certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
3	Total teaching hours Certificate from HOD
4	Certificate from University Authorities
5	Course conduction certificates
6	Other certificates

#### Annexure II (A)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Proof of Co-curricular activities in the form of letter/ Certificate / Any other
	document certified by HOD or head of institution
2	Proof of Extension activities in the form of letter/ Certificate/ Any other
	document certified by HOD or head of institution
3	Administrative committee certificates/ Letters / Any other document certified
	by HOD or head of institution
4	Certificate / Letter from Conference organizing committee
5	Course conduction certificates
6	Certificate/ Letter from BOS or other bodies
7	Other certificates

#### Annexure III (A)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Published paper, Journal home page for Impact factor
2	Books front page along with editorial team or Book chapter first page
3	Project Award Certificate/ Midterm Evaluation Report/ Final Project Report/
	Utilization Certificate / Project Extension Letter
4	Project outcome report/ Patent award document
5	Student registration Letter/ Thesis submission letter / Notification
6	Fellowship award certificate
	Invited talk letter of intend/ Certificate/ Certificate of paper presentation along
	with copy of abstract book
7	Other certificates

#### **Section II**

**Appendix-IV** 

#### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati.

Academic Performance Indicators (APIs) And Scores developed for adoption of Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of University Director / Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports and College Director of Physical Education & Sports.

Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma (Please read the Instructions carefully before filling the proforma for Category I, II, III)

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table IV of the UGC Regulations 2016 (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment).

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table IV of the UGC Regulations 2016, No.F.1-2/2016(PS/Amendment) -In exercise of the powers conferred under clauses (e) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission.

- **B** (I) is based on API scoring for Category I of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (II) is based on Category II of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (III) is based on Category III of the Table. Detailed information for the entire assessment period is to be provided.

The proforma is to be filled as per the tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, even though several avenue of activities and their API scores are given to provide choice/opportunity to the teacher, maximum limit of scores that can be given or carried forward under each category/area is indicated in the **Table-IV** of the UGC Regulations, 2016 (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment).

**NB.** The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the university / college, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

CATEGORY I: Teaching, Training, Coaching, Sport Person Development and Sport Management Activities:

Category I	Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
a	i. Lecture cum practice based athlete / sports classes, seminars undertaken as per allotted hours /organizing and conducting coaching camps / sports person	Assistant Director / College Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷17.5	80
	development / training programmes (50 Points)  ii. Identifying sports talents and Mentoring sports excellence among students (20	Deputy Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷17.25	70
	Points)  ii. Development and maintenance of play fields, purchase and maintenance of other sports facilities (10 Points)	Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷16.75	60
b	<ul> <li>i. Management of Physical Education &amp; Sports Program for students (planning, executing and evaluating the policies in physical education &amp; Sports) (10 Points).</li> <li>ii. Organizing and conducting sports and games competitions at the International / National /State /Inter University/Inter Zonal/ Inter-collegiate Levels (10 Points).</li> <li>iii. Examination related work such as Physical efficiency test, Medical test, Invigilation, Officer/ co-officer in-charge, External/ Internal Examiner, Member of flying squad (10 Points).</li> </ul>	Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	10
c	<ul> <li>i. Upgradation of scientific and technological knowledge in Physical Education and Sports (10 Points).</li> <li>ii. Extending services, sports facilities and training on holidays to the institutions and organizations (10 Points)</li> </ul>	Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	10

\_\_\_\_\_

## CATEGORY: II. Professional Development, Co-curricular and Extension Related Activities.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
i. Discipline related co- curricular activities (such as Cultural exchange and Sports Programmes Various level of extramurals and intramural programmes, extension work through NSS/NCC and other channels.)  ii. Extension and dissemination activities (public /popular lectures/talks/seminars etc.).	Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### II b. Contribution to Corporate life and Management of the Institution.

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
i. Participation in sports and administrative committees and responsibilities (including as Principal / Director / Convener / similar other duties that require regular office hrs for its discharge).  ii. Contribution to Corporate life and management of the sports units in Universities / colleges through meetings, popular lectures, subject related events, articles in college magazine and University volumes.  iii. Institutional Governance responsibilities like, Vice Principal, Dean, Director, Warden, Bursar, School Chairperson, IQAC coordinator Participation in committees concerned with any aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee etc.  iv. Responsibility for, or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline. v. Organisation of Conference / Training as Chairperson/Organizing Secretary / Treasurer: (a) International/National/ Regional./ as member of the organizing committee.	Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	<b>Calculation of Actual Score</b>	Max. Score
<ul> <li>Professional Development activities (such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term training courses, camps &amp; events, talks, lectures in refresher / faculty development courses, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles and any other contribution).</li> <li>Participation in subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation. Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, Institutional governance. Participation in State/Central Bodies/Committees on Sports, Cultural, Education, Research and National Development. Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category III; Radio talks; television programmes.</li> </ul>	Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director Director	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Based on the self-assessment, API scores are proposed for research and sports contributions. The minimum API scores required from this category are different for different levels of promotion in universities/colleges. The self-assessment score shall be based on verifiable records and shall be finalized by the screening cum evaluation committee for the promotion of Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports to Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports and for direct recruitment of Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports.

Category	Activity	Faculties of Physical Education and Sports	Maximum score for University / College teacher*
III (A)	Research	Refereed Journals as notified	25 per Publication
	Papers	by the UGC#	
	published in:	Other Reputed Journals as	10 per Publication
		notified by the UGC#	
	Publications	Text/Reference, Books	30 per Book for
	other than	published by International	Single Author
	journal	Publishers, with ISBN/ ISSN	_
III (B)	articles	number as approved by the	
	(books,	University and posted on its	
	chapters in	website. The List will be	
	books)	intimated to UGC.	

\_\_\_\_\_

III (C) (iii) Pro O O	Sponsored Projects Consultancy Projects	Subject Books, published by National level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number or State / Central Govt. Publications as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC. Subject Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC. Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  (a) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 5 lakhs  (b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs  (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  Amount mobilized with a minimum of Rs.2 lakhs	20 per Book for Single Author  15 per Book for Single Author  International –10 per Chapter National – 5 per Chapter  20 per Project  15 per Project  10 per Project  10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and Rs.2 lakhs, Respectively
III (C) (ii) C. Pr. III (C) (iii) Pr. O. O. O. O. III(D)(i) M.	Projects  Consultancy Projects	ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  (a) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 5 lakhs  (b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs  (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs	International –10 per Chapter National – 5 per Chapter  20 per Project  15 per Project  10 per Project
III (C) (ii) C. Pr. III (C) (iii) Pr. O O	Projects  Consultancy Projects	approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  (a) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 5 lakhs  (b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs  (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  Amount mobilized with a	20 per Project  15 per Project  10 per Project  10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and
III (C) (ii) C. Pr. III (C) (iii) Pr. O O	Projects  Consultancy Projects	above Rs. 5 lakhs  (b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs  (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  Amount mobilized with a	15 per Project  10 per Project  10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and
III (C) (ii) C: P1  III (C) (iii) P1  O O III(D)(i) M	Projects  Consultancy Projects	above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs  (c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  Amount mobilized with a	10 per Project  10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and
III (C) (iii) Pro O O	rojects	above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs  Amount mobilized with a	10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and
III (C) (iii) Pro O O	rojects		
III(D)(i) M	Projects		
	Outcome / Outputs	Major Policy document prepared for international bodies like WHO/UNO/ UNESCO/UNICEF etc. Central / StateGovt./Local Bodies	Major policy document of International bodies - 30 Central Government - 20, State Govt10 Local bodies - 5
	Л.Phil.	Degree awarded	5 per candidate
	Ph.D.	Degree awarded / Thesis submitted	15/10 per candidate
		International Award/ Fellowship from Govt./ recognized International Sports Bodies/International Sports Organizations  National Award/Fellowship	15 per Award / 15 per Fellowship 10 per Award / 10
III(E) (i)	Fellowships/ Awards	from Govt./recognized National Sports Bodies/ National Sports Organizations State / University Award/	per Fellowship  5 Per Award
		Fellowship from Govt./ recognized State Sports Bodies/State Sports Organizations	
HI(E) (ii)	kT	International	7 per lecture / 5 per paper presented
III(E) (ii) *	*Invited lectures / papers	National level State/University level	5 per lecture / 3 per paper presented 3 per lecture / 2 per paper
The score under for any assessme		hall be restricted to 20% of the min	presented
III (F) D	P	earning delivery process/material	10 per module

SANT GADGE DADA AMKAVATI UNIVERSITI GAZETTE - 2017 -TAKT ONE -302

- \* Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be ugmented as follows:

  (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points:

  (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.
- \*\* Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department.
- \*The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period
- # The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - V (A)

MINIMUM APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX - III TABLE I TO BE APPLIED FOR THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTION OF ASSISTANT/COLLEGE DIRECTOR AND DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT IN SELECTION COMMITTEES, IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Category	Activity	Assistant / College Director of Physical Education (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant / College Director of Physical Education (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant/College Director of Physical Education(Stage 3) to Deputy/ College Director of Physical Education (Stage 4)	Deputy Director of Physical Education (Stage 4) to Director of Physical Education (Stage 5)
I	Teaching, training, coaching, sports person development and sports management activities	80/Year	80/year	75/year	70/year
П	Professional Development and Extension activities - Minimum score required to be assessed cumulatively	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period
III	Research and Academic Contributions- Minimum Score required - to be assessed cumulatively	20 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	75 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period
II + III	Minimum total API score under Categories II and III*	90 / Assessment period	120 / Assessment period	150 / Assessment period	180 / Assessment period
IV	Expert Assessment System	Screening cum evaluation committee	Screening cum evaluation committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee
V 50% - Research Contribution.	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points. Screening Committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Research Contribution 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20% - Interview performance	50% - Research Contribution. 30% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20 % - Interview performance

<sup>\*</sup>Teachers may score the balance of points from either Category II or Category III to achieve the minimum score required under Category II + III.

#### SHALL SINGE DINGER HANDEN THE COLUMN SINGE C

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - V (B)

Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of Physical Education Cadres in Universities / Colleges, and weightages in Selection Committees to be considered along with other specified eligibility qualifications stipulated in the Regulation.

	Assistant DPE (Stage 1)	Deputy DPE (Stage 4)	DPE (Stage 5)
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as stipulated in these regulations	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)
Selection Committee criteria / weightages (Total Weightages = 100)	<ul> <li>a. Track Record of championship won (30%)</li> <li>b. Sports and athletic skills (40%)</li> <li>c. Interview performance (30%)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Research papers (3 nos) evaluation:(40%)</li> <li>b. Organisational skills / Plans of sports (30%)</li> <li>c. Interview performance (30%)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Research papers (5 nos) evaluation (50%)</li> <li>b. Organisational track vision plan: (25%)</li> <li>c. Interview performance (25%)</li> </ul>

#### APPENDIX-III - TABLE: VI MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION CADRES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S.No.	Promotion of Physical Education Cadres through CAS	Service (as prescribed by the MHRD Notification) requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant DPE/ College DPE to Assistant DPE (Senior Scale) / College DPE (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant DPE / College DPE completed four years of service in Stage 1 with Ph.D. or five years of service with M.Phil. or six years of service without Ph.D./ M.Phil	i. Minimum cumulative API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table V (A).     ii. One Orientation and one Refresher / Research Methodology Course of 3/4 weeks duration.     iii. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.
2	Assistant DPE (senior scale) / College DPE (senior scale) to Deputy DPE / Assistant DPE (selection grade) / College DPE (selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant DPE (senior scale) College DPE (senior scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table V(A)</li> <li>ii. One course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of 3/4 week duration.</li> <li>iii. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ul>
3	Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) to Deputy DPE / College DPE (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4).	Assistant DPE (Selection Grade) / College DPE (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table V(A).</li> <li>ii. At least three publications in the entire period as Assistant/College DPE (twelve years). However, in the case of College DPE, an exemption of one publication may be given to M. Phil. holders and an exemption of two publications may be given to Ph. D. holders.</li> <li>iii. Evidence of having produced teams / athletes</li> <li>iv. A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Tables V(A).</li> </ul>
4	University DPE (Stage 5) (For universities only)	Deputy DPE in universities with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table V(A). Teachers may combine two assessment periods (in Stages 2 and 3) to achieve minimum API scores, if required.</li> <li>ii. A minimum of five publications since the period the personnel is placed in stage 3</li> <li>iii. Evidence of having produced. teams / athletes</li> <li>iv. A selection committee process as ( stipulated in the regulation and in Tables V(A).</li> </ul>

**Note:** The explanatory note provided for Table IIA for CAS for teachers is also applicable for the Physical Director cadres as per the API score specified for this cadre.

- \* Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be augmented as follows: (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points: (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.
- # The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

Appendix-V

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS (PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For University Director / Deputy Director / Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports and College Director of Physical Education & Sports.)

#### **PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

1. Name (in Block Letters):	
2. Father's/Husband's Name:	
3. Department:	
4. Current Designation & Grade Pay:	
5. Date of last Promotion :	
6. Address for correspondence (with Pin code):	
7. Permanent Address (with Pin code):	
Telephone No.:	
Email:	
8. Whether acquired any degrees or fresh academic qualifications du	uring the year :

Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1				

Date:		
		Signature of teacher

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: I TEACHING, TRAINING, COACHING, SPORTS PERSON DEVELOPMENT AND SPORTS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.

I a. i. Lecture cum practice based athelete/sports classes, practical, seminars undertaken as per percentage of allotted hours.

Sr. No.	Lecture / Sports classes / Seminars	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
			Odd S	Semester			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
			Even	Semester			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

<sup>\*</sup>Lecture cum practice based athlete / sports classes (AC), Practical (PR) seminars (S), organizing and conducting coaching camps (CC), sports person development / training programmes (SP/TP)

#### I a. ii. Sport Talent and Mentoring sports excellence:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Programme	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

## I a. iii. Development and maintenance of play fields, purchase and maintenance of other sports facilities:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Development Work	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 80, 70, 60 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director respectively under I a. i, ii, and iii).

I b. i. Management of Physical Education & Sports Program for students:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Titles	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

I b. ii. Organizing and conducting sports and games competitions:

Sr. No.	Name of the Event	Organizers including joint organizers	Date of Event	Level of Event International / National/ State	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claime d	Proof Document* *
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

#### I b. iii. Examination related work:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 10 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director under I b. i, ii and iii).

## I c. i. Upgradation of scientific and technological knowledge in Physical Education and Sports:

Sr. No.	Name of the Event	Organizers including joint organizers	Date of Event	Deliverables	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claime d	Proof Documen t**
1							
2							
3							

### I c. ii. Extending Services, Sports facilities and Training on holidays to the Institutions and Organisations:

Sr. No.	Type of Service, Sports facility and Training Extended.	Name of the Institute/ Organisation to which the Service, Sports facility or Training is provided.	Date of Event	Deliverables	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claime d	Proof Document* *
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

------

SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -367

(Max. API Score: 10 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director under I a. i, and ii).

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these subcategories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (B)

Total Score (Category:I) :-	
Verified and found correct:	Signature of Teacher
Signati	ure of V.C./H.O.D./Principal
inal Score approved by the Screening / Selection Comm (For Category :	

## <u>PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS</u> <u>CATEGORY: II</u> CO-CURRICULAR. EXTENSION. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT REI

## CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

II a. i. Discipline related co-curricular activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II a. ii. Extension and dissemination activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II a for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

II b i. Participation in sports and administrative committees and responsibilities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

-----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -368

#### II b ii. Contribution to Corporate life and management of the sports units:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II b iii. Institutional Governance responsibilities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II b iv. Responsibility and committees:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

II b iv. Organization of events:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II b for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director

II c. Professional Development activities:

II c. i. Participation in professional development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

## II c. ii. Participation in subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

-----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -369

II c. iii. Participation in other professional development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II c for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (B)

Signature of Teacher

Verified and found correct:

Signature of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee :	
(For Category II)	

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augment ed API Score	Proof Docume nt**
1									
Total									

III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr. No.	Title with page nos./ Chapter with page no.	Book Title, editor & publisher	Publication Internation al/ National/ Local	ISSN/ ISBN No.	Whether approved by University	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score	Proof Documen t**
1									
Total			•	•	•	•	•		

#### III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:

III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document*
1						
Total				_		

III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document*
1						
Total						

#### ------

### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -370

#### III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded		Proof
51.110.	Number Emoned	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	Score	Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring	Event	Whether	API	Proof
No.	-	Organization	Organized by	international / national / state / regional / college or university level	Score	Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total						

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

111 1	. Inviteu lectures / Fa	aper denvered in e	onici chees / se	111111a1 5.		
Sr.	Invited Talk/ Paper	Title of	Event	Whether	API	Proof
No.	presented	Conference / Seminar	Organized by	international / national / state / regional / college or university level	Score	Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total The sco	ore under this sub-category sha	all be restricted to 20% of	the minimum fixed	for Category III for a	ny assessm	nent period

#### III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

**Note:** e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (B)

|--|

	Verified and found correct:			
	Signa	ature of V.C./ Pr	incipal / H.O.D.	_
	ore approved by the Screening / Selection Co	ommittee :		
		Signature of	 Chairman	
IV. SUM	MARY OF API SCORES	Screening / Select	tion Committee	
Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
Ī	Teaching, learning and			
	Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			
Please gi earlier.	PART C: OTHER RE ive details of any other credential, significant	Signatur Screening / Sc		<b>:</b>
Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. who	ere relevant)		
1				
3				
4				
6				
7				
8				
9				
*Annexu	re-IV			
LIST OF necessar <sub>j</sub> 1. 2.	F ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies y)	of certificates,	sanction orders,	papers etc. wherever
3. I certify t	that the information provided is correct as	•		niversity / College and
/ or docu	ments enclosed along with the duly filled	PBAS profonna	Signati	ure of the faculty with ation, Place & Date

School

Chairperson / Principal / HOD

Signature of V.C./

SANT GADG	E BABA AM	IRAVATI UNI	VERSITY GA	<b>XZETTE - 2017</b>	-PART ONE -372
	promotions wil	-	-	-	sures, submitted ormation filed with
Name: Designation:			As	sessment Year :	:
<ul><li>a) State</li><li>b) Do y</li><li>give</li></ul>	e whether the ou agree with reasons why y	facts stated abo	ve are correct ce based appr c.	TMENT OR PR , if not, state the raisal done by th	
Item	Correct	<b>Exaggerated</b>		Very Good	Average
Category I		and the second		, <b>,</b>	
Category II					
Category III					
A					
В					
C					
D E					
Respect C) Technic D) Adminis Judgme (if appli E) Integrity F) Whethe Fully ut G) General	strative ability nt initiative an cable) y and Charact r powers deleg ilized. Assessment	teaching : including : including : drive : * A+ = Ou Good,	  itstanding, A	a = Very Good, tory, C = Not S	  B+ = Positively
Date:	/ / 2017		Si	ignature of Rep	orting Officer
Observation of	the Reviewing	g Officer (Vice-	Chancellor):		

**Signature of Reviewing Officer** 

**Date:** / /

Appendix-VI

Signature of teacher

#### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. Annual Self-Assessment for the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS)

## (PART A, PART B & PART C)

l. Na	ime (in Block Letters	<b>)</b> :		
2. Fa	ther's/Husband's Na	me:		
	epartment :			
l. Cı	ırrent Designation &	Grade Pay:		
5. Da	nte of last Promotion	:		
5. Ad	dress for correspond	ence (with Pin cod	(e):	
'. Pei	rmanent Address (wi	th Pin code) :		
	(	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	lephone No. :			
Tel				
Tel En	lephone No. : nail :		ademic qualifications	during the year :
Tel En	lephone No. : nail :		ademic qualifications	during the year :
Tel Em 8. Wl	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any o	legrees or fresh ac	•	
Tel Em 3. Wl	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any o	legrees or fresh ac	ademic qualifications esher Course attende	
Tel Em B. WI	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any of ademic Staff College	legrees or fresh ac	resher Course attende	d during the year: N
Tel Em 3. Wl	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any of ademic Staff College  Name of the	legrees or fresh ac	•	d during the year : N
Tel Em 3. WI	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any of the Course /	legrees or fresh ac	resher Course attende	d during the year: N
Tel Em B. Wl	lephone No. : nail : nether acquired any of ademic Staff College  Name of the	legrees or fresh ac	resher Course attende	d during the year : N

#### PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS **CATEGORY**: I TEACHING, TRAINING, COACHING, SPORTS PERSON DEVELOPMENT AND **SPORTS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.**

I a. i. Lecture cum practice based athelete/sports classes, practical, seminars undertaken as per percentage of allotted hours.

Sr. No.	Lecture / Sports classes / Seminars	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
			Odd S	Semester			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
	<u>.                                      </u>		Even	Semester			
10							
11							

12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

<sup>\*</sup>Lecture cum practice based athlete / sports classes (AC), Practical (PR) seminars (S), organizing and conducting coaching camps (CC), sports person development / training programmes (SP/TP)

#### I a. ii. Sport Talent and Mentoring sports excellence:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Programme	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

## I a. iii. Development and maintenance of play fields, purchase and maintenance of other sports facilities:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Development Work	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 80, 70, 60 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director respectively under I a. i, ii, and iii).

I b. i. Management of Physical Education & Sports Program for students:

Sr. No.	<b>Short Description of Titles</b>	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

I b. ii. Organizing and conducting sports and games competitions:

	1 b. n. Organizing and	conducting sp	ores ama g	umes competition	1150		
Sr. No.	Name of the Event	Organizer s including joint organizers	Date of Event	Level of Event Internation al/ National/ State	Total numbe r of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

#### I b. iii. Examination related work:

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 10 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director under I b. i, ii and iii).

### I c. i. Upgradation of scientific and technological knowledge in Physical Education and Sports:

Sr. No.	Name of the Event	Organizers including joint organizers	Date of Event	Deliverables	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1							
2							
3							

### I c. ii. Extending Services, Sports facilities and Training on holidays to the Institutions and Organisations:

Sr. No.	Type of Service, Sports facility and Training Extended.	Name of the Institute/ Organisation to which the Service, Sports facility or Training is provided.	Date of Event	Deliverables	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

(Max. API Score: 10 for Assistant Director including College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director under I a. i, and ii).

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (B)

Signature of Teacher
.C./H.O.D./Principal
ture of Chairman

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: II CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

II a. i. Discipline related co-curricular activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II a. ii. Extension and dissemination activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II a for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

#### II b i. Participation in sports and administrative committees and responsibilities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II b ii. Contribution to Corporate life and management of the sports units:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II b iii. Institutional Governance responsibilities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II b iv. Responsibility and committees:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

II b iv. Organization of events:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II b for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director II c. Professional Development activities:

II c. i. Participation in professional development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

### II c. ii. Participation in subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

#### II c. iii. Participation in other professional development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				

Max. API Score 15 under II c for Assistant Director / College Director/ Deputy Director/ Director

Signature of Teacher

Verified and found correct:

Signature of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee:	
(For Category II)	

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

<sup>\*\*</sup>As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (B)

-----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -378

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document **
1									
Total									

#### III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr.	Title with page nos./	Book Title,	Publication	ISSN/	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Chapter with page no.	editor &	International	ISBN No.	approved by	co-	you are	Score	Document*
		publisher	/ National/		University	authors	the main		*
			Local				author		
1									
Tota	Total								

#### **III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:**

#### III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

	Title	Agency	Period	Grant /	API	Proof		
Sr.				Amount	Score	Document**		
No.				Mobilized				
				(Rs lakh)				
1								
Total	Total							

#### III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

#### III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total	Total					

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr. No.	Invited Talk/ Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
	Total  The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period.					

The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	Total				

Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department

Total Score (Category: III) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Signatur	e of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Comm (For Category :III)	nittee :
	Signature of Chairman

<sup>\*\*</sup>As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (B)

#### IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
Т	Teaching, learning and			
I	Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			

	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Signature o	f V.C./ Principal / H.O.D
9	ature of Chairman / Selection Committee

#### PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

1.

2.

3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University / College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS profonna.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place & Date

Signature of V.C./ School Chairperson / Principal / HOD

N:B: The Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with the IQAC.

Name:	
<b>Designation:</b>	Assessment Year :

#### EVALUATION BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR PRINCIPAL.

- a) State whether the facts stated above are correct, if not, state the correct facts.
- b) Do you agree with the Performance based appraisal done by the teacher? if not, give reasons why you do not agree.

Excellent

Very Good

Average

I) Verification & Evaluation in respects of API.

**Date:** / /

**Correct Exaggerated** 

Category 1				
Category II				
Category III				
A				
В				
C				
D				
E				
Respect (C) Technica D) Administ Judgmen (if applic E) Integrity F) Whether Fully util G) General	to get work in of research & teachin al Ability trative ability includin at initiative and drive able) and Character powers delegated are lized. Assessment * A Good	: : : : + = Outstanding Good, C+ = Sa	ng, A = Very Go	ood, B+ = Positivel
Date :	/ / 2017		Signature of I	Reporting Officer
Date.	/ 401/		Signature of	keporung Omcer
Observation of t	the Reviewing Office	· (Vice-Chance	llor) :	

Annexure I (B)

**Signature of Reviewing Officer** 

Sr. No.	Document
1	Student Attendance certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
2	Academic Dairy certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
3	Total teaching hours Certificate from HOD
4	Certificate from University Authorities
5	Course conduction certificates
6	Other certificates

Annexure II (B)

Sr. No.	Document		
1	Proof of Co-curricular activities in the form of letter/ Certificate / Any other		
	document certified by HOD or head of institution		
2	Proof of Extension activities in the form of letter/ Certificate/ Any other		
	document certified by HOD or head of institution		
3	Administrative committee certificates/ Letters / Any other document certified		
	by HOD or head of institution		
4	Certificate / Letter from Conference organizing committee		
5	Course conduction certificates		
6	Certificate/ Letter from BOS or other bodies		
7	Other certificates		

#### Annexure III (B)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Published paper, Journal home page for Impact factor
2	Books front page along with editorial team or Book chapter first page
3	Project Award Certificate/ Midterm Evaluation Report/ Final Project Report/
	Utilization Certificate / Project Extension Letter
4	Project outcome report/ Patent award document
5	Student registration Letter/ Thesis submission letter / Notification
6	Fellowship award certificate
	Invited talk letter of intend/ Certificate/ Certificate of paper presentation along
	with copy of abstract book
7	Other certificates

#### **Section-III**

**Appendix-VII** 

#### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati.

Academic Performance Indicators (APIs) And Scores developed for adoption of Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for **Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement** Scheme (CAS) of University Librarian/Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian and College Librarian.

**Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma** ( Please read the Instructions carefully before filling the proforma for Category I, II, III)

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table I of the UGC Regulations 2016, No.F.1-2/2016(PS/Amendment) - In exercise of the powers conferred under clauses (e) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission.

- **B** (I) is based on API scoring for Category I of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- B (II) is based on Category II of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (III) is based on Category III of the Table. Detailed information for the entire assessment period is to be provided.

The proforma is to be filled as per the tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, even though several avenue of activities and their API scores are given to provide choice/opportunity to the teacher, maximum limit of scores that can be given or carried forward under each category/area is indicated in the Table-VII of the UGC Regulations, 2016 (4th

Amendment).

**NB.** The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the university / college, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

### CATEGORY: I: Procurement, organization, and delivery of knowledge and information through Library services

Sub- categories	Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
a	i. Library resources organization and maintenance of books, journals, reports; Provision of library reader- services, literature retrieval services to researchers and analysis of reports; Provision of assistance to the departments of University/ College with the required inputs for preparing reports, manuals and related documents; Assistance towards updating institutional website with activity	Univ. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian		70
	related information and for bringing out institutional Newsletters, etc. (40 Points)	Deputy Librarian/		60
	<ul> <li>ii. Development, organization and management of e-resources including their accessibility over Intranet / Internet, digitization of library resources, e-delivery of information, etc (15 Points)</li> <li>iii. Examination related work such as Physical efficiency test, Medical test, Invigilation, Officer/ co-officer in-charge, External/ Internal Examiner, Member of flying squad (15 Points).</li> <li>iv. User awareness and instruction programmes (Orientation lectures, users' training in the use of library services as e-resources, OPAC; knowledge resources user promotion programmes like organizing book exhibitions, other interactive latest learning resources, etc. (15 Points).</li> </ul>	Librarian	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷20	55
b	ICT and other new technologies' application for upgradation of library services such as automation of catalogue, learning resources procurement functions, circulation operations including membership records, serial subscription system, reference and information services, library security (technology based methods such as RFID, CCTV), development of library management tools (software), Intranet management	Univ. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Librarian	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15
c	Additional services such as extending library facilities on holidays, shelf order maintenance, library user manual, building and extending institutional library facilities to outsiders through external membership norms	Univ. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Librarian	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### ------

### CATEGORY II: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, CO-CURRICULAR AND EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities such as Cultural exchange and Library service Programmes (various level of extramural and intramural programmes); extension, library-literary work through different channels, Library usage awareness programmes.	Librarian/ College Librarian/ Deputy	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### II b. Contribution to Corporate life and Management of the Institution.

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
* Contribution to Corporate life and management of the library units and institution through participation in library and administrative committees and responsibilities.  * Contribution in Universities/ colleges through meetings, popular lectures, Library related events, articles in college magazine and University volumes.  * Institutional Governance responsibilities like ,Vice Principal, Dean, Director, Warden, Bursar, School Chairperson, IQAC coordinator.  * Participation in committees concerned with any aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee.  * Responsibility for or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline.  * Organisation of Conference /Training as Chairman/Organizational Secretary / Treasurer/ as member of the organizing committee	Univ. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Librarian	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
<ul> <li>Professional Development activities such as participation in seminars, conferences, short term, e- library training courses, workshops and events, talks, lectures, membership of associations, dissemination and general articles, not covered in Category III below.</li> <li>Participation in subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation. Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, Institutional governance. Participation in State/Central Bodies/Committees on Education, Research and National Development. Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category 3); radio talks; television programmes.</li> </ul>	Univ. Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian/ Deputy Librarian/ Librarian	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Based on the self-assessment, API scores are proposed for research and library contributions. The minimum API scores required from this category are different for different levels of promotion in universities/colleges. The self-assessment score shall be based on verifiable records and shall be finalized by the screening cum evaluation committee for the promotion of Assistant Librarian / College Librarian to higher grades and Selection Committee for the promotion of Assistant Librarian and for direct recruitment of Deputy Librarian and Librarian. Professor.

Category	Activity	University/College Librarians Max.score *	University/College Librarians Max.score *
III (A)	Research Papers published in:	Refereed Journals as notified by the UGC# Other Reputed Journals as	25 per Publication  10 per Publication
III (B)	Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books)	notified by the UGC#  Text/Reference, Books published by International Publishers, with ISBN/ ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by National level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number or State / Central Govt. Publications as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Subject Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.  Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	30 per Book for Single Author  20 per Book for Single Author  15 per Book for Single Author  International –10 per Chapter National – 5 per Chapter

SHALL SINGE BINDIN INVINITY CHAPTER SINDERINE 2017 THAT ONE 200

		(a) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 5 lakhs	20 per Project				
III (C) (i)	Sponsored Projects	(b) Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs	15 per Project				
		(c) Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs	10 per Project				
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects	Amount mobilized with a minimum of Rs.2 lakhs	10 for every Rs.10 lakhs and Rs.2 lakhs, Respectively				
III (C) (iii)	Projects Outcome / Outputs	Major Policy document prepared for international bodies like WHO/UNO/ UNESCO/UNICEF etc. Central / StateGovt./Local Bodies	Major policy document of International bodies - 30 Central Government – 20, State Govt10 Local bodies – 5				
III(D)(i)	M.Phil.	Degree awarded	5 per candidate				
III(D) (ii)	Ph.D.	Degree awarded / Thesis submitted	15/10 per candidate				
		International Award/ Fellowship from Govt./ recognized International Sports Bodies/International Sports Organizations	15 per Award / 15 per Fellowship				
III(E) (i)	Fellowships/ Awards	National Award/Fellowship from Govt./recognized National Sports Bodies/ National Sports Organizations	10 per Award / 10 per Fellowship				
		State / University Award/ Fellowship from Govt./ recognized State Sports Bodies/State Sports Organizations	5 Per Award				
		International	7 per lecture / 5 per paper presented				
III(E) (ii)	*Invited lectures / papers	National level	5 per lecture / 3 per paper presented				
		State/University level	3 per lecture / 2 per paper presented				
		hall be restricted to 20% of the mi	nimum fixed for Category III				
for any assess	for any assessment period						
III(F)	Development of e-le 10 per module**	arning delivery process/material	10 per module				

<sup>\*</sup> Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be ugmented as follows: (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 - by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points: (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department.

<sup>\*</sup>The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

<sup>#</sup> The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - VII (A)

## MINIMUM APIS FOR THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) PROMOTION OF ASSISTANT/COLLEGE LIBRARIAN AND DEPUTY LIBRARIAN AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT IN SELECTION COMMITTEES, IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Category	Activity	Assistant / College Librarian (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant / College Librarian (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant/College Librarian (Stage 3) to Deputy/ College Librarian (Stage 4)	Deputy Librarian (Stage 4) to Librarian (Stage 5)
I	Procurement, organization, and delivery of knowledge and information through Library services	80/Year	80/year	75/year	70/year
II	Professional Development and Extension activities - Minimum score required to be assessed cumulatively	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period
III	Research and Academic Contributions- Minimum Score required - to be assessed cumulatively	20 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	75 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period
II + III	Minimum total API score under Categories II and III*	90 / Assessment period	120 / Assessment period	150 / Assessment period	180 / Assessment period
IV	Expert Assessment System	Screening cum evaluation committee	Screening cum evaluation committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee
V 50% - Research Contribution.	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points. Screening Committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Library related research papers evaluation 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge on Library automation and Organizational skills 20 % - Interview performance	50% Library publication work 30% Assessment of innovative Library service and organization of digital library services 20% Interview performance

 $<sup>{}^{*}</sup>$ Teachers may score the balance of points from either Category II or Category III to achieve the minimum score required under Category II + III.

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - VIII (B)

Minimum APIs and Other Norms for the Direct Recruitment of Librarian Positions in University Departments/Colleges and weightages in Selection Committees to be considered along with other specified eligibility qualifications stipulated in the Regulation.

Minimum Norm /	Assistant University	Deputy Librarian in	Librarian (university	
Criteria	Librarian / College	universities (Stage 4)	only) (Stage 5)	
	Librarian (Stage 1)			
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as	Consolidated API score	Consolidated API score	
	stipulated in these	requirement of 300 points	requirement of 400 points	
	regulations	from categories II & III of	from categories II & III of	
		APIs (cumulative)	APIs (cumulative)	
	a. Teaching / computer and	<ol> <li>a. Library related Research</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>a. Library Research</li> </ul>	
Selection	communication skills by	/ Theme papers (3 Nos)	papers (Five)	
Committee	a Lecture demonstration	Evaluation: (50%)	evaluation (60%)	
criteria /	(50%)	b. Library automation	<ul> <li>b. Organizational track</li> </ul>	
weightages	b. Record of Library	skills and Organizational	record of innovation	
(Total	management skills	Plans (20%)	library service and	
Weightages =	(20%)	c. Interview performance	vision plan (20%	
100)	c. Interview	(30%)	c. Interview performance	
	performance(30%)		(20%)	

#### \_\_\_\_\_

### APPENDIX-III - TABLE: IX MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION CADRES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S.No.	Promotion of Librarian Cadres through CAS	Service (as prescribed by the MHRD Notification) requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant Librarian/College Librarian to Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale) / College Librarian (Senior Scale) (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian completed four years of service in Stage 1 with Ph.D. or five years of service with M.Phil. or six years of service without Ph.D./ M.Phil	i. Minimum API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the university as per the norms provided in Table VIII (A) of Appendix III for Librarian cadres in universities and for college Librarian cadres.     ii. One Orientation and one Refresher Course of 3/4 weeks duration     iii. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.
2	Assistant Librarian (senior scale) / College Librarian (senior scale) to Assistant Librarian (selection grade) / College Librarian (selection grade) (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant Librarian (senior scale) / College Librarian (senior scale) with completed service of five years in Stage 2	<ol> <li>Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by University as per the norms provided in Table VIII (A) of Appendix III for Librarian Cadres in universities and for college librarian cadres.</li> <li>Additionally, two refresher courses, for a minimum period of 3 to 4 week duration to have been undergone during the assessment period.</li> <li>Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ol>
3	Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) to Deputy Librarian / College Librarian (Selection Grade) (Stage 3 to Stage 4)	Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) / College Librarian (Selection Grade) with three years of completed service in Stage 3.	<ul> <li>i. Minimum API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by university as per the norms provided in Table VIII (A) of Appendix III. Three publications over twelve years. In Colleges, an exemption of one publication will be given to M. Phil holders and two publications to Ph.D. Holders.</li> <li>ii. Additionally one course/training under the categories of Library automation / Analytical tool Development for academic documentation.</li> <li>iii. A selection committee process as stipulated in the Regulation and in Table VIII (A)</li> </ul>
4	University Librarian (Stage 5) (For universities only)		<ul> <li>i. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table VIII (A). Librarians may combine two assessment periods (in Stages 3 and 4) to achieve minimum API scores, if required.</li> <li>ii. A minimum of five publications since the period that the teacher is placed in stage 3</li> <li>iii. Evidence of innovative library service and organization of published work.</li> <li>iv. A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Table VIII (A)</li> </ul>

**Note:** The explanatory note provided for Table IIA for CAS for teachers is also applicable for the Physical Director cadres as per the API score specified for this cadre.

- \* Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be augmented as follows: (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points: (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.
- # The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

Appendix-VIII

Signature of teacher

### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS

(PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For University Librarian / Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and College Librarian.) **PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION** 

1. Name (in Block Letters): 2. Father's/Husband's Name: 3. Department: 4. Current Designation & Grade Pay: 5. Date of last Promotion: 6. Address for correspondence (with Pin code): 7. Permanent Address (with Pin code): **Telephone No.:** Email: 8. Whether acquired any degrees or fresh academic qualifications during the year : 9. Academic Staff College Orientation / Refresher Course attended during the year : Nil Name of the Place Duration **Sponsoring** No. Course / Agency **Summer School** 

#### PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS **CATEGORY**: I

#### PROCUREMENT, ORGANISATION AND DELIVERY OF KNOWLEDGE AND INFORMATION THROUGH **LIBRARY SERVICES.**

#### I. a.i. Library resource organization:

Date:

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						

I. a. ii. e-content development and software based programs:

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						
		·		•		

#### I. a. iii. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

#### I. a. iv. User awareness and instruction programmes:

Sr. No.	Short Description of programmes	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 70, 60, 55 for Univ. Assistant Librarian including College Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian respectively under Ia).

#### b. ICT and other new technologies':

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						
Max.	API Score					15

#### c. Additional services such as extending library facilities on holidays:

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						
Max.	API Score					15

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these subcategories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (C)

Total Score (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	

Fi	inal Score approved by the Screenin	g / Selection Committee (For Category : I)	:	
			nature of Chairn ng / Selection Co	
	PART B: ACAD	EMIC PERFORMAN	CE INDICATO	<u>ORS</u>
C	O-CURRICULAR, EXTENSIO	<u>CATEGORY : II</u> DN, PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.	DEVELOPM	ENT RELATED
П	a. Student related co-curricular,	, extension and field ba	sed activities:	
Sr.	Type of Activity	Total number	· Actual Sco	
No.		01210111		2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
1. 2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			
11	b. Contribution to corporate l through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity	academic and a	<b>idministrative</b>	committees an
· •	through participation in responsibilities.:	_	-	committees an
•	through participation in responsibilities.:	academic and a	Actual Score	committees an
•	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity	academic and a	Actual Score	committees an Proof
•	through participation in responsibilities.:	Total number of hours	Actual Score	committees an Proof
•	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)	Total number of hours	Actual Score	committees an Proof
II	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act	Total number of hours	Actual Score	Proof Document **
II	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act	academic and a  Total number of hours  ivities:	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
II	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act	academic and a  Total number of hours  ivities:	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
II	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act  Type of Activity	academic and a  Total number of hours  ivities:	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
II	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)	Total number of hours  ivities:  Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
III	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  Total (Max: 15)	academic and a  Total number of hours  ivities:  Total number of hours  t ANNEXURE II (C)	Actual Score Claimed  Actual Score	Proof Document **
III	through participation in responsibilities.:  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)  c. Professional Development act  Type of Activity  Total (Max: 15)	academic and a  Total number of hours  ivities:  Total number of hours  t ANNEXURE II (C) ound correct:	Actual Score Claimed  Actual Score Claimed  Signa	Proof Document **

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee -----

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -392

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
1									
Total									

#### III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr.	Title with page nos./	Book Title,	Publication	ISSN/	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Chapter with page no.	editor &	International	ISBN No.	approved by	co-	you are	Score	Document**
		publisher	/ National/		University	authors	the main		
			Local				author		
1									
Tota	Total								

#### III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:

#### III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

#### III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

	Title	Agency	Period	Grant /	API	Proof
Sr.				Amount	Score	Documen
No.				Mobilized		t Code**
				(Rs lakh)		
1						
Total						

#### III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

------

#### SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -393

III D RESEARCH GUIDANCE					
	$\mathbf{H}$	DECE	$\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{C}}\mathbf{H}$	CIIID	ANCE.

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1				-5,32		
2						
3						
Total		<u>'</u>	•			

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

THE E. Invited rectures / Laper denvered in conferences / seminars.								
Sr.	Invited Talk/ Paper	Title of	Event	Whether	API	Proof		
No.	presented	Conference /	Organized by	international /	Score	Document**		
		Seminar		national / state				
				/ regional /				
				college				
				or university				
				level				
1								
2								
3								
Total				I				

The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department

Total Score (Category: III) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found co	orrect :
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selecti (For Category :III )	ion Committee :
	Signature of Chairman
	Screening / Selection Committee

IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

<sup>\*\*</sup>As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (C)

SANT GADGE DADA ANIKAVATI UNIVERSITI GAZETTE - 2017 -TAKT ONE -374

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, learning and			
1	<b>Evaluation related activities</b>			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			

	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Signature	e of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D
	ignature of Chairman ng / Selection Committee

#### **PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION**

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

1.

2.

3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University / College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS profonna.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place

& Date

Signature of V.C./

School

Chairperson / Principal / HOD

SANT GADGI	E BABA AM	IRAVATI UNI	VERSITY GA	ZETTE - 2017	-PART ONE -395	
	promotions wil	ment proforma d l be verified by	•	•	sures, submitted ormation filed with	
Name: Designation:			As	sessment Year :	:	
EVALUATION BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR PRINCIPAL.  a) State whether the facts stated above are correct, if not, state the correct facts.  b) Do you agree with the Performance based appraisal done by the teacher? if not, give reasons why you do not agree.  Verification & Evaluation in respects of API.						
Item	Correct	<b>Exaggerated</b>	Excellent	Very Good	Average	
Category I	Correct	Laggerated	Execuent	Very Good	Tiverage	
Category II						
Category III						
A						
В						
C D						
D						
E						
E  II) A) General Intelligence :						

**Signature of Reviewing Officer** 

**Date:** / /

### **Appendix-IX**

Signature of teacher

#### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. Annual Self-Assessment for the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS)

(PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For University Librarian / Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian and College Librarian.)

			ege Librarian.)	
		Session / Yea		
			ed at the end of each ac RAL INFORMATION	ademic year)
1. Na	me (in Block Letters	s):		
2. Fat	ther's/Husband's Na	me:		
3. De	epartment :			
4. Cu	rrent Designation &	Grade Pay:		
5. Da	te of last Promotion	:		
6. Add	dress for correspond	ence (with Pin co	ode):	
7. Per	manent Address (wi	th Pin code):		
Tel	ephone No. :			
Em	ail :			
8. Wh	ether acquired any o	degrees or fresh a	ncademic qualifications	during the year :
9. Aca	ndemic Staff College	Orientation / Re	fresher Course attended	l during the year : Nil
Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1				
Date :				

### $\frac{PART \ B: \ ACADEMIC \ PERFORMANCE \ INDICATORS}{CATEGORY: \ I}$

PROCUREMENT, ORGANISATION AND DELIVERY OF KNOWLEDGE AND INFORMATION THROUGH LIBRARY SERVICES.

I. a.i. Library resource organization:

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						

#### I. a. ii. e-content development and software based programs:

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						

#### I. a. iii. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

#### I. a. iv. User awareness and instruction programmes:

Sr. No.	Short Description of programmes	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Max. API Score: 70, 60, 55 for Univ. Assistant Librarian including College Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian respectively under Ia).

#### b. ICT and other new technologies':

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						
Max.	API Score					15

#### c. Additional services such as extending library facilities on holidays:

Sr. No.	Nature of Activity	Execution of Activity with justification	Outcome	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
4						
Max.	API Score	•	•			15

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these

sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (C)

Total Score (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	Ü
g:	
Signatu	re of V.C./H.O.D./Principal
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Comm	nittee :
(For Category: I)	
	Sign stress of Chairman
Sci	Signature of Chairman creening / Selection Committee

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: II CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

#### II c. Professional Development activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

	SANT GADGE	BABA AMI	RAVATI (	UNIVERSI 	TY GAZ	E'I''I'	E - 201 	7 -PA 	KT ()	ONE -3 	99 
	**As per table und	ler the docu Verified an			[ (C)		Signa	ature (	of Tea	acher	
	/Principal/H.O.D.				Sig	gnatu	ire of V	V.C.			
	Final Score approv	•	Screening /	Selection (	Committee	e :					
		,				_	ature o g / Sele				
	<u>PA</u>	RTB: AC				IND	OICAT	<u>ORS</u>			
	RESEAR	CH, PUBL		TEGORY S AND A		C C	ONTR	IBUT:	IONS	<u> </u>	
	III A. Research Pa	pers public	ation:								
·. ).	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	you a	nether are the nain nthor	Whether Refereed / other Journa as notified	ed l	Augmente API Scor	
								by the UGC#			
tal											
	III B. Publications	other than	journal ar	ticles (bool	ks, chapte	rs in	books)	):			
	Title with page nos./ Chapter with page no.	Book Title, editor & publisher	Publication Internationa / National/ Local	al ISBN No.	Whetho approved Univers	l by	No. of co- author	s you	nether u are main ithor	API Score	Proof Document**
<u>tal</u>	III C. RESEARCH										
r. 0.	Title		Ag	ency	Period		Am Mob	ant / ount ilized lakh)		API Score	Proof Document**
l tal											
ıal	III C. (ii). Consult	ancy Projec	ts:								
	Title			ency	Period		Gra	ant /		API	Proof
r. 0.							Am Mob	ount ilized lakh)		Score	Document Code**
1							`				

**Total** 

#### III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

#### III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**	
1				10,401			
2							
3							
Total	Total						

III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr. No.	Invited Talk/ Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
Total	ora undar this sub-actorory sha	Il ha mastriata d to 200/ af	'the minimum Coef t	For Cotocom, III for on		mt nominal

The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

**Note:** e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (C)

<b>Total Score</b>	(Category: III) :-	

O. 1	c		1
Signature	OT	i eac	ener
~	-		

#### Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

#### IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, learning and			
1	<b>Evaluation related activities</b>			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			

	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Signature (	of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D
	<b>P</b>

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

#### PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

SANT GADGI	E BABA AM	IRAVATI UNI	VERSITY GA	AZETTE - 2017	-PART ONE -402
LIST OF ENCL wherever necess 1.	,	Please attach, co	pies of certifi	cates, sanction o	orders, papers etc
2.					
3.					
I certify that the		provided is correctly closed along with	-		th the University a.
				•	of the faculty with
					nre of V.C./ School n / Principal / HOD
	promotions wil	ment proforma d	•	_	sures, submitted ormation filed with
Name: Designation:			As	sessment Year :	
<ul><li>a) State</li><li>b) Do y</li><li>give</li></ul>	e whether the you agree with reasons why y	THE HEAD OF 'facts stated about the Performan you do not agree ation in respects	ve are correct ce based appr c.	, if not, state the	
Item	Correct	Exaggerated	Excellent	Very Good	Average
Category II					
Category II  Category III					
A					
В					
B C D					
E E					
II) A) General B) Capacit Respect C) Technic D) Adminis Judgmo (if app	y to get work tof research &	teaching: - y including: - and drive  ter: :-			
Fully ut	ilized.				B+ = Positively
		Good, R = Good	C+ = Satisfact	tory, C = Not S	atisfactory
(* Strike	out which is	not applicable.)	C Datistaci	.01y, C 110t S	acisiactor y

Signature of Reporting Officer

Date: / / 2017

SANT	GADO	GE BABA	AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -403			
Observa	Observation of the Reviewing Officer (Vice-Chancellor):					
Date :	1	/	Signature of Reviewing Officer			

#### Annexure I (C)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Student Attendance certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
2	Academic Dairy certified by HOD/ Head of the institute
3	Total teaching hours Certificate from HOD
4	Certificate from University Authorities
5	Course conduction certificates
6	Other certificates

#### Annexure II (C)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Proof of Co-curricular activities in the form of letter/ Certificate / Any other
	document certified by HOD or head of institution
2	Proof of Extension activities in the form of letter/ Certificate/ Any other
	document certified by HOD or head of institution
3	Administrative committee certificates/ Letters / Any other document certified
	by HOD or head of institution
4	Certificate / Letter from Conference organizing committee
5	Course conduction certificates
6	Certificate/ Letter from BOS or other bodies
7	Other certificates

#### Annexure III (C)

	Aincaut
Sr. No.	Document
1	Published paper, Journal home page for Impact factor
2	Books front page along with editorial team or Book chapter first page
3	Project Award Certificate/ Midterm Evaluation Report/ Final Project Report/
	Utilization Certificate / Project Extension Letter
4	Project outcome report/ Patent award document
5	Student registration Letter/ Thesis submission letter / Notification
6	Fellowship award certificate
	Invited talk letter of intend/ Certificate/ Certificate of paper presentation along
	with copy of abstract book
7	Other certificates

#### **Section IV**

Appendix-X

### Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati.

Academic Performance Indicators (APIs) And Scores developed for adoption of Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) for Appointments and Promotions under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) of University/College Teachers.

(For Teachers in music and performing arts)

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# Instructions for Filling up Part B of the PBAS Proforma (Please read the Instructions carefully before filling the proforma for Category I, II, III)

Part B of the Proforma is based on Appendix-III, Table I of the UGC Regulations 2016, No.F.1-2/2016(PS/Amendment) -In exercise of the powers conferred under clauses (e) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of University Grants Commission.

- **B** (I) is based on API scoring for Category I of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (II) is based on Category II of the Table. Detailed information for 2017-18 or most recent assessment year is to be provided.
- **B** (III) is based on Category III of the Table. Detailed information for the entire assessment period is to be provided.

The proforma is to be filled as per the tables and self-assessment scores given. For each category, even though several avenue of activities and their API scores are given to provide

choice/opportunity to the teacher, maximum limit of scores that can be given or carried forward under each category/area is indicated in the **Table-I** of the UGC Regulations, 2016 (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment).

**NB.** The self-assessment scores are subject to verification by the University / College, and by the Screening cum Verification Committee or Selection Committee as the case may be.

#### **CATEGORY: I: Teaching, Learning and Evaluation Related Activities.**

#### I a. Direct Teaching:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	<b>Calculation of Actual Score</b>	Max.
			Score
Lectures/ Practicals/	Assistant Professor	Actual hours	70
Tutorials/ Field Work /		spent per academic year ÷7.5	
Project Supervision taken	Associate Professor	Actual hours	60
should be based on verifiable	Professor	spent per academic	60
records.		year÷7.75	

#### I b. Examination duties:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	<b>Calculation of Actual Score</b>	Max. Score
<ul> <li>Question paper setting,         Invigilation, evaluation of answer scripts including term end examination / Department examinations/         College Examinations/         Internal Assessment and other examinations specified by the University.     </li> <li>Examination work such as coordination, Co-officer, Subject Exam Committee etc. or flying squad duties</li> </ul>	Assistant Professor Associate Professor Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	20 20 10
etc. or frying squad duties			

#### I c. Innovative Teaching:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max. Score
<ul> <li>learning methodologies, updation of subject contents/courses, mentoring etc.</li> <li>Participatory and Innovative T /L Process with materials for problem based learning, case studies, Group discussions etc.,</li> <li>Interactive Courses, Participatory Learning modules, Case studies.</li> <li>Use of ICT in T/L process with computer-aided methods like powerpoint / Multimedia/ Simulation/Softwares etc.</li> <li>Developing and imparting Remedial/Bridge Courses.</li> <li>Developing and imparting soft skills/communication skills/personality development courses/ modules.</li> <li>Developing and imparting specialized teaching-learning programmes in music, library; innovative compositions and creations in music, performing and visual arts and other traditional areas.</li> <li>Organizing and conduction of popularization programmes/ training courses in computer assisted teaching/web-based learning and e-</li> </ul>	Assistant Professor Associate Professor Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	10 15 20

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

CATEGORY: II. Co-curricular, Extension and Professional Development Related Activities.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max.Score
i. Discipline related co-curricular activities (e.g. remedial classes, career counseling, study visits, student seminars and other events.)  ii. Other co-curricular activities. Positions held/Leadership role played in organization linked with Extension Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), NCC, NSO or any other similar activity. Students related Socio Cultural and Sports Programmes, campus publications etc.  iii. Extension and dissemination activities (public /popular lectures/talks/seminars/ etc.). Community work such as values of National Integration, Environment democracy, socialism, Human Rights, peace, scientific temper, flood or drought relief, small family norms, cleanliness drive, tree plantation etc.	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor/ Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities.:

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	Calculation of Actual Score	Max.Score
i. Administrative responsibility (including as Dean / Principal / Head of the Department/ Coordinator of centers Chairperson / Convener / Teacher-in-charge/ IQAC/ statutory bodies/ similar other duties that require regular office hrs for its discharge)/ other aspect of departmental or institutional management such as admission committee, campus development, library committee etc./ Organization of Conference / Training as Chairman/Organizational Secretary / Treasurer/ Chair person in organizations or associations related to the music and performing arts. Responsibility for, or participation in committees for Students Welfare, Counseling and Discipline/ College magazine etc./ Contribution to Corporate life in Universities/colleges through meetings, popular. / lectures, subject related events, Coordinator of music festivals/ programs etc.  ii. Participation in Board of Studies, Academic and Administrative Committees and all other committee (s)/ Duties specified by the University/ Government/ Statutory body.	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor / Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

#### **II c. Professional Development activities:**

Indicator/ Activity	Post Held	<b>Calculation of Actual Score</b>	Max. Score
Professional Development activities such as participation in short term training courses/ long term training courses authorized by statutory bodies, industrial experience, talks, refresher / orientation/ faculty development courses, dissemination and general articles and any other contribution, subject Associations, Conferences, Seminars without paper Presentation. Participation in short term training courses less than one week duration in educational technology, curriculum development, professional development, Examination reforms, Subject expert/Examiner/ judge in committees/ competitions related to music and performing arts etc.  Institutional governance. Participation in State/Central Bodies/Committees on Education, Research and National Development. Publication of articles in newspapers, magazines or other publications (not covered in category 3); radio talks/ programmes; television programmes in music and performing arts. Director/ choreographer in the events related to the music and performing arts. Events related to the folk music and dance etc.  Lectures in Refresher/ Orientation/ Short Term Programmes and any other professional development activities authorized by statutory bodies.	Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor / Professor	Actual hours spent per academic year ÷10	15

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### CATEGORY-III: RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Based on the teacher's self-assessment, API scores are proposed for research and academic contributions. The minimum API scores required for teachers from this category are different for different levels of promotion in universities and colleges. The self-assessment score shall be based on verifiable records and shall be finalized by the screening cum evaluation committee for the promotion of Assistant Professor to higher grades and Selection Committee for the promotion of Associate Professor and Associate Professor to Professor and for direct recruitment of Associate Professor and Professor.

Category	Activity	Teachers in Music and Performing Arts	Maximum score for University / College teacher*
III (A)	Research Papers	Refereed Journals as notified by the UGC#	25 per Publication
	published in:	Other Reputed Journals as notified by the UGC #	10 per Publication
		Text/Reference Books, published by International Publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on Its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	30 per Book for Single Author
		Subject Books, published by National level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number or State / Central Govt. Publications as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	20 per Book for Single Author
	D.I.V. C	Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs recording in classical and semi-classical and light music done by registered/ reputed music companies. List of companies approved by the University and intimated to UGC.	20 per CD/ DVD
III (B)	Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books, <u>Cassettes/</u>	Subject Books, published by Other local publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	15 per Book for Single Author
	CDs, DVDs, Tracks)	Chapters in Books, published by National and International level publishers, with ISBN/ISSN number as approved by the University and posted on its website. The List will be intimated to UGC.	International –10 per Chapter National – 5 per Chapter
		Individual track in Cassettes/CDs, DVDs recording in classical and semi-classical and light music done by registered/reputed music companies. Published or broadcasted solo/group performance at AIR, TV, festivals and album etc. List of companies approved by the University and intimated to UGC.	10/ track
		Publish self competitions- classical, semi classical and light songs.  Major Projects with grants	International – 15 National- 10 State-5 20 per Project
		above Rs. 5 lakhs	20 per i roject
III (C) (i)	Sponsored Projects	Major Projects with grants above Rs. 3 lakhs up to Rs. 5 lakhs	15 per Project
		Minor Projects with grants above Rs. 1 lakh up to Rs. 3 lakhs	10 per Project
III (C) (ii)	Consultancy Projects	Amount mobilized with a minimum of Rs. 2 lakhs	10 for every Rs.10 lakhs an Rs.2 lakhs, Respectively

III (C)	Projects	Major Policy document	30 for each
(iii)	Outcome /	prepared for	International /
(111)	Outputs	international bodies like	20 for each national
	Gutputs	WHO/UNO/UNESCO/	level
		UNICEF	output or patent.
		etc. Central / State	Major policy
		Govt./Local	document of
		Bodies	International bodies -
		Bodies	30
			Central Government –
			20,
			State Govt10
			Local bodies – 5
III(D)(i)	M.Phil.	Degree awarded	5 per candidate
III(D)(I)	Ph.D.	Degree awarded / Thesis	15/10 per candidate
(ii)	FII.D.	submitted	13/10 per candidate
(11)		Submitted	
		International Award /	15 per Award / 15
	Fellowships/	Fellowship	per Fellowship
	Awards	from academic	1
	including top	bodies/associations	
	A grade, A	National	10 per Award / 10
III(E) (i)	grade, B high	Award/Fellowship from	per Fellowship
	grade, B	academic	
	grade in	bodies/associations	
	music and		
	<u>performing</u>	State/University level	5 Per Award
	<u>arts.</u>	Award from academic	
		bodies/associations	
		International	7 per lecture /
			5 per paper
			presented
III(E)	*Invited	National level	5 per lecture /
(ii)	lectures /		3 per paper
	papers		presented
		State/University level	3 per lecture /
			2 per paper
			presented
III(F)			10 per module

<sup>\*</sup> Wherever relevant to any specific discipline, the API score for paper in refereed journal would be ugmented as follows: (i) paper with impact factor less than 1 - by 5 points; (ii) papers with impact factor between 1 and 2 by 10 points; (iii) papers with impact factor between 2 and 5 by 15 points; (iv) papers with impact factor between 5 and 10 by 20 points: (v) papers with impact factor above 10 by 25 points. The API for joint publications shall be calculated in the following manner: Of the total score for the relevant category of publication by the concerned teacher, the First and Principal / corresponding author /supervisor / mentor would share equally 70% of the total points and the remaining 30% would be shared equally by all other authors.

<sup>\*</sup>The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department

<sup>#</sup> The University shall identify the journals subject-wise through subject expert committees and forward the recommendations to UGC in the format prescribed by UGC for approval of the UGC Standing Committee. The journals approved from this list, by the UGC Standing Committee, shall be included in the "List of Journals" notified by the UGC. The UGC Standing Committee shall give its recommendations within 60 working days of the receipt of the list from the University. The UGC Standing Committee may also, suo-moto, recommend journals for inclusion in the "List of Journals". The clause 6.0.5 (i) will be strictly followed by the University.

#### .....

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - II (A)

## MINIMUM APIS AS PROVIDED IN APPENDIX - III TABLÉ I TO BE APPLIED FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEACHERS UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) IN UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS AND COLLEGES, AND WEIGHTAGES FOR EXPERT ASSESSMENT

Category	Activity	Assistant Professor / equivalent cadres: (Stage 1 to Stage 2)	Assistant Professor / equivalent cadres: (Stage 2 to Stage 3)	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Assoc. Professor/equiv alent cadres (Stage 4)	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor /equivalent cadres (Stage 5)	Professor (Stage 5) to Professor (Stage 6)
I	Teaching- learning, Evaluation Related Activities	80/Year	80/year	75/year	70/year	70/year
II	Professional Development and Extension activities - Minimum score required to be assessed cumulatively	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period
III	Research and Academic Contributions- Minimum Score required - to be assessed cumulatively	20 / Assessment period	50 / Assessment period	75 / Assessment period	100 / Assessment period	400 / Assessment period
II + III	Minimum total API score under Categories II and III*	90 / Assessment period	120 / Assessment period	150 / Assessment period	180 / Assessment period	600 / Assessment period
IV	Expert Assessment System	Screening cum evaluation committee	Screening cum evaluation committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee	Expert Committee
V 50% - Research Contribution.	Percentage Distribution of Weightage Points in the Expert Assessment (Total weightage = 100. Minimum required for promotion is 50)	No separate points. Screening Committee to verify API scores	No separate points. Screening committee to verify API scores	30% - Research Contribution 50% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20% - Interview performance	50% - Research Contribution. 30% - Assessment of domain knowledge & teaching practices. 20 % - Interview performance	50%- Performance evaluation and other credential by referral procedure

<sup>\*</sup>Teachers may score the balance of points from either Category II or Category III to achieve the minimum score required under Category II + III.

#### APPENDIX - III TABLE - II(B)

Minimum Scores for APIs for direct recruitment of teachers in university departments / Colleges and weightages in Selection Committees to be considered along with other specified eligibility qualifications stipulated in the Regulation.

	Assistant Professor (Stage 1)	Associate Professor (Stage 4)	Professor (Stage 5)
Minimum API Scores	Minimum Qualification as stipulated in these regulations	Consolidated API score requirement of 300 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)	Consolidated API score requirement of 400 points from categories II & III of APIs (cumulative)
Selection Committee criteria / weightages (Total Weightages = 100)	d. Academic Record and Research Performance (50%) e. Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Skills (30%) f. Interview performance (20%)	e. Academic Background (20%) f. Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%) g. Assessment of Domain Knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%) h. Interview performance: (20%)	e. Academic Background (20%)  f. Research performance based on API score and quality of publications (40%).  g. Assessment of Domain knowledge and Teaching Skills (20%).  h. Interview performance: (20%)

### APPENDIX-III - TABLE: III MINIMUM ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PROMOTION OF TEACHERS IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

S.No.	Promotion of Teachers through CAS	Service requirement	Minimum Academic Performance Requirements and Screening/Selection Criteria
1	Assistant Professor/ Equivalent cadres from Stage 1 to Stage 2	Assistant Professor in Stage 1 and completed four years of service with Ph.D. or five years of service who are with M.Phil / PG Degree in Professional Courses such as LLM, M.Tech, M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service who are without Ph.D/M.Phil / PG Degree in Professional courses	<ul> <li>iv. Minimum cumulative API scores using PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A).</li> <li>v. One Orientation and one Refresher / Research Methodology Course of 2/3 weeks duration.</li> <li>vi. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ul>
2	Assistant Professor/ Equivalent cadres from Stage 2 to Stage 3	Assistant Professor with completed service of five years in Stage 2.	<ul> <li>iv. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II(A).</li> <li>v. One course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of 2/3 week duration.</li> <li>vi. Screening cum Verification process for recommending promotion.</li> </ul>
3	Assistant Professor (Stage 3) to Associate Professor (Stage 4)		<ul> <li>v. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A).</li> <li>vi. At least three publications in the entire period as Assistant Professor (twelve years). However, in the case of College teachers, an exemption of one publication may be given to M. Phil. holders and an exemption of two publications may be given to Ph. D. holders.</li> <li>vii. One course / programme from among the categories of methodology workshops, Training, Teaching-Learning - Evaluation Technology Programmes, Soft Skills development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of minimum one week duration.</li> <li>iii. A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Tables II(A).</li> </ul>
4	Associate Professor (Stage 4) to Professor (Stage 5)	Associate Professor with three years of completed service in Stage 4.	iv. Minimum cumulative API scores using the PBAS scoring proforma developed by the UGC as per the norms provided in Table II (A). Teachers may combine two assessment periods (in Stages 2 and 3) to achieve minimum API scores, if required.  v. A minimum of five publications since the period that the teacher is placed in stage 3.  vi. A selection committee process as stipulated in the regulation and in Tables II (A).

**Appendix-XI** 

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS (PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For Teachers in Music and Performing Arts)

#### **PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

- 1. Name (in Block Letters):
- 2. Father's/Husband's Name:
- 3. Department:
- 4. Current Designation & Grade Pay:
- 5. Date of last Promotion:
- 6. Address for correspondence (with Pin code):
- 7. Permanent Address (with Pin code):

	1· 6· 4· 1	ing the year ·
rees or fresh academic q	annications dur	ing the year.
rees or fresh academic q	anneations dur	mg the year.
rees or fresh academic q	anneations dur	
rees or fresh academic question / Refresher Cou		
rientation / Refresher Cou		ring the year : N
rientation / Refresher Cou	rse attended du	ring the year : N

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: I TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

**I a. Direct Teaching** (Lectures/ Practicals/ Tutorials/ Field Work / Project Supervision taken should be based on verifiable records.).

Sr. No.	Course/Paper	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted	Hours Engaged	Actual Score	Proof Document**				
			0.110	per week		Claimed					
	Odd Semester										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
			Even So	emester							
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

\* Lecture (L), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Field Work (FW), Project Supervision (PrS)

Max. API Score: 70, 60, 60 for Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor respectively.

I b. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
Max. API Score: 20, 20, 10 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively							

#### I b. Innovative Teaching:

Sr. No.	Innovative methods in teaching	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

Max. API Score: 10, 15, 20 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (D)

Total Score (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found co	rrect :
	Signature of V.C./H.O.D./Principal
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection (For Categor)	
	Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: II CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution through participation in academic and administrative committees and responsibilities/\_Chair person in organizations or associations related to the music and performing arts/ music festivals and programmes:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Acting As	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.					
2.					
3.					
	Total (Max: 15)				

#### \_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **II c. Professional Development activities:**

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Acting As	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1.					
2.					
3.					
	Total (Max: 15)				

<sup>\*\*</sup>As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (D)

**Signature of Teacher** 

Verified and found correct:

Signature of V.C.

/Principal/H.O.D.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee:	
(For Category II)	

Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee

## PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS CATEGORY: III RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

#### III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
							UGC#		
1									
Total	Total								

#### III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr. No.	Title with page nos./ Chapter with page no.	Book Title, editor & publisher	Publication International / National/	ISSN/ ISBN No.	Whether approved by University	No. of co-authors	Whether you are the main	API Score	Proof Document**
			Local				author		
1									
Tota	Total								

#### III B. Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs, Tracks published/ recorded:

Sr. No.	Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs, Tracks	Company	Publication International / National/ Local	Whether approved by University	No. of co- artists	Whether you are the main artist	API Score	Proof Document**
1								
Tota								

III B. Individual track in Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs recording in classical and semi-classical and light music done by registered/ reputed music companies:

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Sr.	Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs,	Company	Publication	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Tracks		International	approved by	co-	you are	Score	Document**
			/ National/	University	artists	the main		
			Local			artist		
1								
Tota	ıl							

# III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:

# III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

# III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

# III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

# III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API Score	Proof Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

# III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
3						
Total						

## III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr.	Invited Talk/	Title of	Event	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Paper	Conference /	Organized	international	Score	Document**
	presented	Seminar	by	/		
				national /		
				state /		
				regional /		
				college		
				or university		
				level		
1						
2						
3						
Total						

The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period

# III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No.	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	1				

Note: e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (D)

Total Score (Category: III) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	
Sign	ature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Co (For Category :III )	ommittee :
	Signature of Chairman
S	Screening / Selection Committee

# IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, learning and			
1	Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			

Signature	of Teacher
Digitatuit	or reaction

SANT G	ADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -41'
	Verified and found correct:
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
	Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee
	PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION
Please gi mentione	ve details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. no
Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
*Annexu	
	ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc necessary)
1.	necessur y)
2.	
3.	
I certify 1	that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University
College a	nd / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS profonna.
	Signature of the faculty with
	Designation, Place & Date
	C Duit
	Sahaal Signature of V.C./
	School Chairperson / Principal / HOI
for	Annual Self-Assessment proforma duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted CAS promotions will be verified by the university/college and information filed with IQAC.

**Assessment Year:** 

Name: Designation:

#### EVALUATION BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR PRINCIPAL.

- c) State whether the facts stated above are correct, if not, state the correct facts.
- d) Do you agree with the Performance based appraisal done by the teacher? if not, give reasons why you do not agree.
- I) Verification & Evaluation in respects of API.

<ul> <li>II) A) General Intelligence</li> <li>B) Capacity to get work in</li> <li>Respect of research &amp; teaching</li> <li>C) Technical Ability</li> <li>D) Administrative ability including</li> <li>Judgment initiative and drive</li> </ul>	: :
Good, B = Goo	Outstanding, A = Very Good, B+ = Positively od, C+ = Satisfactory, C = Not Satisfactory
(* Strike out which is not applicab	le.)
Date: / / 2017	Signature of Reporting Officer
Observation of the Reviewing Officer (V	ice-Chancellor) :
-	

Date:	/	/	Signature	of R	eviewin	g Officer
	•	,	~-5	·		<b>5</b>

**Appendix-XII** 

# Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati. **PBAS Proforma for Promotion under CAS**

(PART A, PART B & PART C)

(For Teachers in Music and Performing Arts)

		PART A: GENE	ERAL INFORMATION	]
<ol> <li>Fat</li> <li>Dej</li> <li>Cu</li> <li>Da</li> <li>Ado</li> <li>Per</li> <li>Telo</li> </ol>	manent Address ( ephone No. :	Name:  & Grade Pay: on: ndence (with Pin co	ode) :	
	ther acquired any de		c qualifications during the yo	<u> </u>
Sr. No.	Name of the Course / Summer School	Place	Duration	Sponsoring Agency
1				
Date:				

# Signature of teacher PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

# **CATEGORY: I** TEACHING, LEARNING AND EVALUATION RELATED ACTIVITIES

I a. Direct Teaching (Lectures/ Practicals/ Tutorials/ Field Work / Project Supervision taken should be based on verifiable records.).

Sr. No.	Course/Paper	level	Mode of teaching*	Hours allotted per week	Hours Engaged	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
		•	Odd Sen				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
			Even Ser	nester			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

<sup>\*</sup> Lecture (L), Tutorial (T), Practical (P), Field Work (FW), Project Supervision (PrS) Max. API Score: 70, 60, 60 for Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor respectively.

#### I b. Examination duties:

Sr. No.	Short Description of Duty performed	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document**
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
M ADI	Carron 20 20 10 for Assistant	D C A	4. D., C	

Max. API Score: 20, 20, 10 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

# I b. Innovative Teaching:

Innovative methods in teaching	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
	Innovative methods in teaching	number of	number of Claimed

Max. API Score: 10, 15, 20 for Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Professor respectively

**Note:** The minimum cut-off shall be 75%. Below this cutoff no scores shall be assigned in these sub-categories under Category-I.

\*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE I (D)

Total Score (Category: I) :-	
	Signature of Teacher
Verified and found correct:	8
Signature of V	.C./H.O.D./Principal
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee : [  (For Category : I )	
	ature of Chairman g / Selection Committee

CATEGORY : II
CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

### II a. Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities:

Sr. No.	Type of Activity	Total number of hours	Actual Score Claimed	Proof Document **
1.				
2.				
3.				
	Total (Max: 15)			

SANT GADGE BABA AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY GAZETTE - 2017 -PART ONE -421 II b. Contribution to corporate life and management of the department and institution participation in academic and administrative committees responsibilities/ Chair person in organizations or associations related to the music and performing arts/ music festivals and programmes: **Type of Activity Acting As** Actual Total number of Proof Score Document\*\* Sr. hours Claimed No. 1. 2. Total (Max: 15) II c. Professional Development activities: **Type of Activity Acting As** Actual Total number of **Proof** Sr. Score Document\*\* hours No. Claimed 1. Total (Max: 15) \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE II (D) Signature of Teacher Verified and found correct: Signature of V.C.

/Principal/H.O.D.

3.

2. 3.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee:	
(For Category II)	
(I'UI Cauzuiy II )	

Signature of Chairman **Screening / Selection Committee** 

# PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS **CATEGORY: III** RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS

# III A. Research Papers publication:

Sr. No.	Title with page nos.	Journal	ISSN / ISBN No.	Whether peer reviewed Impact Factor, if any	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	Whether Refereed / other Journal as notified by the UGC#	Augmented API Score	Proof Document**
1									
Total									

## III B. Publications other than journal articles (books, chapters in books):

Sr. No.	Title with page nos./ Chapter with page no.	Book Title, editor & publisher	Publication International / National/ Local	ISSN/ ISBN No.	Whether approved by University	No. of co- authors	Whether you are the main author	API Score	Proof Document**
1 Tota	1		Boem				uutiioi		

\_\_\_\_\_

# III B. Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs, Tracks published/ recorded:

	International / National/ Local	approved by University	co- artists	you are the main artist	Score	Document**
1 Total	20042			W1 V10V		

# III B. Individual track in Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs recording in classical and semi-classical and light music done by registered/ reputed music companies:

Sr.	Cassettes/ CDs, DVDs,	Company	Publication	Whether	No. of	Whether	API	Proof
No.	Tracks		International	approved by	co-	you are	Score	Document**
			/ National/	University	artists	the main		
			Local			artist		
1								
Tota	Total							

## **III C. RESEARCH PROJECTS:**

# III C. (i). Sponsored Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total						

# III C. (ii). Consultancy Projects:

Sr. No.	Title	Agency	Period	Grant / Amount Mobilized (Rs lakh)	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
Total			•			

# III C. (iii). Projects Outcome / Outputs:

Sr. No.	Patent awarded / Technology transfer / Product / Process	Nature of Technology transfer / Product / Process	Proof of award	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
Total					

# III D. RESEARCH GUIDANCE:

Sr. No.	Number Envelled	Thesis Submitted	Degree awarded	API	Proof
Sr. No.	Number Enroneu	Thesis Submitted		Score	Document**
M. Phil.					
Ph. D.					
Total					

# III E. Fellowships and Awards:

Sr. No.	Fellowship/ Award	Award conferring Organization	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
3						
Total			•	•		

## III E. Invited lectures / Paper delivered in conferences / seminars:

Sr. No.	Invited Talk/ Paper presented	Title of Conference / Seminar	Event Organized by	Whether international / national / state / regional / college or university level	API Score	Proof Document**
1						
2						
3						
	Total					
The sco	The score under this sub-category shall be restricted to 20% of the minimum fixed for Category III for any assessment period					

# III F. Development of e-learning delivery process/material:

Sr. No	Title of Document/ Module	Whether module is Web based or offline	Beneficiary	API Score	Proof Document**
1					
2					
Tota	ıl				

**Note:** e-learning module shall be approved by the head of the Institution/ Department \*\*As per table under the document ANNEXURE III (D)

Total Score (Category: III) :-	
Verified and found correct	Signature of Teacher:
Signat	ure of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Con (For Category :III )	nmittee :
Sc	Signature of Chairman reening / Selection Committee

## IV. SUMMARY OF API SCORES

Category	Criteria	Last Academic.	Total - API	Annual Av. API Score for Assessment Period
I	Teaching, learning and			
1	Evaluation related activities			
II	Co-curricular, Extension, Related Professonal			
	Development Activities.			
	Total I + II			
III	Research, Publications and Academic Contributions (For entire period)			
			<u>-</u>	Signature of Teacher

	Signature of Teacher
Verified and fou	nd correct:
	Signature of V.C./ Principal / H.O.D.
	Signature of Chairman
	Screening / Selection Committee

## PART C: OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

Please give details of any other credential, significant contributions, awards received etc. not mentioned earlier.

Sr.No.	Details (Mention Year, value etc. where relevant)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

<sup>\*</sup>Annexure-IV

LIST OF ENCLOSURES: (Please attach, copies of certificates, sanction orders, papers etc. wherever necessary)

1.

2.

3.

I certify that the information provided is correct as per records available with the University / College and / or documents enclosed along with the duly filled PBAS proforma.

Signature of the faculty with Designation, Place & Date

Signature of V.C./ School Chairperson / Principal / HOD

SANT GADGI	E BABA AM	IRAVATI UNI	VERSITY GA		-PART ONE -425
	promotions wil	ment proforma d l be verified by	•	•	sures, submitted ormation filed with
Name:					
<b>Designation:</b>			As	sessment Year	:
a) State b) Do y give	e whether the ou agree with reasons why y	THE HEAD OF The facts stated about the Performant of the property ou do not agree the fact of the propects.	ve are correct ce based appr c.	, if not, state the	
Item	Correct	Exaggerated	Excellent	Very Good	Average
Category I					
Category II					
Category III					
A B					
C					
D					
E					
C) Technica D) Adminis Judgme (if applica	strative ability nt initiative a	: _ including : _ nd drive			
,	r powers deleg				
Fully uti					
G) General	Assessment		tstanding, A	A = Very Good,	B+ = Positively
		Good,	C⊥ — Satisfaat	town C - Not S	atisfaatowy
(* Strike	out which is i	not applicable.)	C+ – Sausiaci	tory, C = Not S	atisfactory
Date:	/ / 2017		Si	ignature of Rep	orting Officer
Observation of	the Reviewin	g Officer (Vice-	Chancellor):		
Date: /	/		Signatur	e of Reviewing	Officer <u>Annexure</u> I (D)

# Sr. No.Document1Student Attendance certified by HOD/ Head of the institute2Academic Dairy certified by HOD/ Head of the institute3Total teaching hours Certificate from HOD4Certificate from University Authorities5Course conduction certificates6Other certificates

# Annexure II (D)

Sr. No.	Document					
1	Proof of Co-curricular activities in the form of letter/ Certificate / Any other					
	document certified by HOD or head of institution					
2	Proof of Extension activities in the form of letter/ Certificate/ Any other					
	document certified by HOD or head of institution					
3	Administrative committee certificates/ Letters / Any other document certified					
	by HOD or head of institution					
4	Certificate / Letter from Conference organizing committee					
5	Course conduction certificates					
6	Certificate/ Letter from BOS or other bodies					
7	Other certificates					

# Annexure III (D)

Sr. No.	Document
1	Published paper, Journal home page for Impact factor
2	Books front page along with editorial team or Book chapter first page
3	Project Award Certificate/ Midterm Evaluation Report/ Final Project Report/ Utilization Certificate / Project Extension Letter
4	Project outcome report/ Patent award document
5	Student registration Letter/ Thesis submission letter / Notification
6	Fellowship award certificate
	Invited talk letter of intend/ Certificate/ Certificate of paper presentation along
	with copy of abstract book
7	Other certificates

Revision of Pay Scales of Teachers in Non-Agricultural Universities, National Law University, Affiliated Colleges, Government Colleges/Institutes as per 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission and UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges and measure for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2018.

#### **GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA**

# Higher & Technical Education Department Government Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1

Mantralaya Annex, Mumbai – 400 032

Date: 08 March, 2019

#### Read:-

- Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. NGC-2009/ (243/09)-Uni.1, dated 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2009.
- 2. Government of India MHRD letter No. 1-7/2015-U.II (1), dated 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2017.
- Government of India MHRD letter No. Corrigendum F.No.1-7/2015-U.II (1), dated 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2017.
- 4. Government of India MHRD letter No. 1-4/2017-U.II, dated 28th January, 2019.
- 5. UGC letter No. F.No.23-4/2017 (PS), dated 31st January, 2018.
- 6. The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part III-Section 4, dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2018.
- 7. The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016

#### Preamble:-

University Grants Commission vide its letter dated 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2018 mentioned that the Government of India MHRD, Department of Higher Education, New Delhi vide its letter dated 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2017 regarding revision of 7<sup>th</sup> Pay of teachers and equivalent orders in universities and colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Government employees on the recommendations of the 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission and to say that the State Government may take action to adopt the Government of India's scheme for State Universities and colleges.

The revision of Pay Scales of teachers and equivalent academic staff shall be subject to provisions of the scheme of revision of Pay scales as contained in letter dated 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2017 and regulation issued by UGC dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2018 and amendments thereof from time to time in this behalf.

#### **Resolution:**

The question of implementing scheme of revisions of pay scales of universities and college teachers as per letter No. 1-7/2015-U.II (1), Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, dated 2.11.2017, and other relevant guidelines and notifications issued by University Grants Commission (UGC regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2018), dated 18.7.2018 (in short "UGC Regulations, 2018") was under considerations of State Government. After considering all the aspects, the state government has decided to implement and revise pay scales and terms and conditions of services as detailed below:

#### 1.0. Coverage

The revised pay scales and other measures to the improvement of standards in Higher Education are applicable to all categories of full-time teachers/librarians/Director of Physical Education employed by the non-Agricultural Universities, National Law Universities, Deemed to be Universities, non-Government aided/unaided Colleges, in the faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Humanities, Law, Education, Social Sciences, Languages, Library Science, Physical Education, Journalism & Mass Communications, Music, Performing Arts, Visual Arts, Other traditional Indian Art forms like Sculpture, etc., Drama and Yoga, etc., in the State, Government Institutes and Colleges.

However, unaided colleges/unaided institutes/unaided deemed to be Universities/Private Universities/Open Universities will not be entitled for any financial assistance from the State Government and similarly in case of aided institutes the Government assistance will only be limited to the posts approved by the Government from time to time.

The revised scales are not applicable to teachers who retired on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December 2015 and who worked on re-employment on that date, including those whose period of re-employment was extended after that date.

The revised scales are not applicable to the Accompanists, Coaches, Tutors and Demonstrators.

#### 2.0. Date of Implementation

The date of implementation of the revised pay shall be 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, and the date of implementation of terms and conditions shall be the date of issue of these Rules.

#### 3.0. Designation

There shall be only three designations in respect of teachers in colleges, namely, Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors. Also, there shall be no change in the present designations in respect of Library and Physical Education Personnel.

There shall be only four designations in respect of teachers in Universities, namely, Assistant

Professors, Associate Professors, Professors and Senior Professors. Also, there shall be no change in the present designations in respect of Library and Physical Education Personnel up to Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) and Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/ Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) respectively. However, University Librarian is re-designated as Director, Knowledge Resource Center and University Director of Physical Education & Sports is re-designated as Director of Sports & Physical Education.

#### 4.0. Recruitment and Qualifications

- **4.1.** The direct recruitment to the posts of Assistant Professor in Colleges and Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor and Senior Professor in the Universities, shall be on the basis of merit through an all-India advertisement, followed by selection by a duly-constituted Selection Committee as per the provisions made under these Rules. These provisions shall be incorporated in the statutes/Ordinances of the university concerned. The composition of such a committee shall be as specified in these Rules.
- 4.2. The minimum qualifications required for the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Senior Professor, Principal, Assistant Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports, Director of Physical Education and Sports, and Director of Sports & Physical Education shall be as specified by the UGC in its regulations and accepted by State Government time to time.
- **4.3. I.** The National Eligibility Test (NET) or State Eligibility Test (SET) shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and equivalent positions wherever provided in UGC Regulations, 2018.

*Provided* that candidates who have been awarded a Ph.D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulation, 2009, or the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M. Phil/Ph.D. Degree)Regulation, 2016, and their subsequent amendments from time to time, as the case may be, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET /SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or any equivalent position in any University, College or Institution.

*Provided* further that the award of degree to candidates registered for the M. Phil/Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree. All such Ph.D.

candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars/sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/ICSSR/CSIR or any similar agency.

The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.

- II. The clearing of NET/SET shall not be required for candidates in such disciplines for which NET/SET has not been conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and equivalent positions in such disciplines wherever provided in UGC Regulations, 2018.
- **4.4.** A minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed) at the Master's level shall be the essential qualification for direct recruitment of teachers and other equivalent cadres at any level.
  - I. A relaxation of 5% shall be allowed at the Bachelor's as well as at the Master's level for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/Other Backward Classes (OBC)(Non-creamy Layer)/Differently- abled ((a) Blindness and low vision; (b) Deaf and Hard of Hearing; (c) Locomotor disability including cerebral palsy, leprosy cured, dwarfism, acid-attack victims and muscular dystrophy; (d) Autism, intellectual disability, specific learning disability and mental illness; (e) Multiple disabilities from amongst persons under (a) to (d) including deaf-blindness) for the purpose of eligibility and assessing good academic record for direct recruitment. The eligibility marks of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever the grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible, based only on the qualifying marks without including any grace mark procedure.
- **4.5.** A relaxation of 5% shall be provided, (from 55% to 50% of the marks) to the Ph.D. Degree holders who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19 September, 1991.
- **4.6.** A relevant grade which is regarded as equivalent of 55%, wherever the grading system is followed by a recognized university, at the Master's level shall also be considered valid.

- **4.7.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for appointment and promotion to the post of Professor.
- **4.8.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for appointment and promotion to the post of Associate Professor.
- **4.9.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for promotion to the post of Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) in Universities.
- **4.10.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for direct recruitment to the post of Assistant Professor in Universities with effect from 01.07.2021.
- **4.11.** The time taken by candidates to acquire M.Phil. and / or Ph.D. Degree shall not be considered as teaching/research experience to be claimed for appointment to the teaching positions. Regular faculty members up to twenty per cent of the total faculty strength (excluding faculty on medical / maternity leave) shall be allowed by their respective institutions to take study leave for pursuing Ph.D. degree.

#### 4.12. Qualifications

No person shall be appointed to the post of University and College teacher, Librarian, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Director of Physical Education and Sports or Director of Sports & Physical Education, in any university or in any of institutions including constituent or affiliated colleges recognized under clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants commission Act, 1956 or in an institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the said Act if such person does not fulfill the requirements as to the qualifications for the appropriate post as provided in the Schedule 1 of UGC Regulations, 2018.

#### 5.0. Direct Recruitment

- 5.1. For the Disciplines of Arts, Commerce, Humanities, Education, Law, Social Sciences, Sciences, Languages, Library Science, Physical Education, and Journalism & Mass Communication.
  - I. Assistant Professor in Colleges and Universities Eligibility (A or B):

Α.

 A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in a concerned/relevant/allied subject from an Indian University, or an equivalent degree from an accredited foreign university. 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC or the CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be exempted from NET/SET:

*Provided* the candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institution awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/ICSSR/CSIR or any similar agency.

#### Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

#### OR

#### В.

The Ph.D. degree has been obtained from a foreign university/institution with a ranking among top 500 in the World University Ranking (at any time) by any one of the following:

- (i) Quacquarelli Symonds (QS);
- (ii) the Times Higher Education (THE) or
- (iii) the Academic Ranking of World Universities (ARWU) of the Shanghai

Jiao Tong University (Shanghai).

Note: The Academic score as specified in Appendix II (Table 3A) for Universities, and Appendix II (Table 3B) for Colleges, shall be considered for short-listing of the candidates for interview only, and the selections shall be based only on the performance in the interview.

#### II. Associate Professor in Universities

#### **Eligibility:**

- i) A good academic record, with a Ph.D. Degree in the concerned/allied/relevant disciplines;
- ii) A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed); and
- iii) A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and / or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry with a minimum of seven publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and a total research score of Seventy five (75) as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.

#### III. Professor in Universities

#### Eligibility (A or B)

#### A.

- i) An eminent scholar having a Ph.D. degree in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work with, a minimum of 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and a total research score of 120 as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii) A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in university/college as Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor, and / or research experience at equivalent level at the University/National Level Institutions with evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.

#### OR

#### В.

An outstanding professional, having a Ph.D. degree in the relevant/allied/applied disciplines, from any academic institutions (not included in A above) / industry, who has made significant contribution to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, supported by documentary evidence provided he/she has ten years' experience.

#### IV. Senior Professor in Universities

Up to 10 percent of the existing sanctioned strength of Professors in the university may be appointed as Senior Professor in the universities, through direct recruitment. The scheme shall be applicable to directly recruited professors only.

#### **Eligibility:**

- An eminent scholar with good track record of high-quality research publications in Peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals, significant research contribution to the discipline, and engaged in research supervision.
- ii) A minimum of ten years of teaching/research experience as Professor or an equivalent grade in a University, College or an institute of national level.
- iii) The selection shall be based on academic achievements, favourable review from three eminent subject experts who are not less than the rank of Senior Professor or a Professor of at least ten years experience.
- iv) The selection shall be based on ten best publications in the Peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals and award of Ph.D. degrees to at least two candidates under his/her supervision during the last 10 years and interaction with the Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules.

#### V. College Principal

#### A. Eligibility:

- i. Ph.D. degree;
- Professor/ Associate Professor with a total service/ experience of at least fifteen years of teaching/research in Universities, Colleges and other institutions of higher education;
- iii. A minimum of 10 research publications in peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals; and
- iv. A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2

#### B. Tenure:

A College Principal shall be appointed for a period of five years, extendable for another term of five years on the basis of performance assessment by a Committee appointed by the University, constituted as per these Rules.

# 5.2. For the Disciplines of Music, Performing Arts, Visual Arts and Other Traditional Indian Art Forms like Sculpture, etc.

# I. Assistant Professor in Universities and CollegesEligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

*Provided* further, candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/AICTE/ICSSR or any similar agency.

#### Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

#### OR

#### В.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned having a Bachelor's degree, who has:

- i. Studied under a noted/reputed traditional Master(s)/Artist(s);
- ii. Has been 'A' grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- iii. Has the ability to explain, with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- iv. Has adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the discipline concerned.

#### II. Associate Professor in Universities

#### Eligibility (A or B):

#### A.

- i. Good academic record, with a doctoral degree;
- ii. Performing ability of a high professional standard;
- iii. Eight year's experience of teaching in a University or College and / or of research in a University/national level institution, equal to that of Assistant Professor in a University/College; and
- iv. Has made a significant contribution to knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality publications.

#### OR

#### В.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly-commendable professional achievement having Master's degree in the subject concerned, who has:

- i. been 'A'-grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- ii. eight years' experience of outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization;
- iii. experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
- iv. participated in National level Seminars/Conferences/Concerts in reputed institutions; and
- v. ability to explain, with logical reasoning, the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

#### III. Professor in Universities

#### Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) An eminent scholar having a doctoral degree;
- Have been actively engaged in research with at least ten years of experience in teaching in University/College and / or research at the University/National level institutions;
- 3) Minimum of 6 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals; and
- 4) Has a total research score of 120, as per Appendix II, Table 2.

#### OR

#### В.

A traditional or a professional artist, with highly-commendable professional achievement, in the subject concerned,

- 1. Having Master's degree, in the relevant subject;
- 2. Has been 'A'-grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- 3. Has Ten years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- 4. Has made significant contributions in the field of specializations and ability to guide research;
- Has participated in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Concerts and/ or recipient of National/International Awards/Fellowships;
- 6. Has the ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- 7. Has adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

#### 5.3. Drama Discipline

#### I. Assistant Professor in Universities and Colleges

#### Eligibility (A or B):

#### A.

- 1) A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree

in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

*Provided* further, candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

#### Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

#### OR

#### B.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who has:

- been a professional artist with three years' Bachelor degree/Post Graduate Diploma, with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed), from the National School of Drama, or any other such Institution in India or abroad;
- ii. five years of regular acclaimed performance at regional/ national/ international stage, supported by evidence; and

iii. the ability to explain, with logical reasoning, the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the discipline concerned.

#### II. Associate Professor in Universities

#### **Eligibility (A or B):**

#### A.

- A good academic record, having a Ph.D. degree with performing ability of high professional standard as certified by an Expert Committee constituted by the University concerned for the said purpose;
- Eight years experience of teaching in a University/College and/ or research in a University/national- level institutions equal to that of Assistant Professor in a University/College; and
- iii. A significant contribution to knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by the quality publications.

#### OR

#### B.

A traditional or a professional artist, having highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned, has a Master's degree, who has:

- i. Been recognized artist of Stage/ Radio/TV;
- ii. Eight years of outstanding performance in the field of specialization;
- iii. Experience of designing new courses and /or curricula;
- iv. Participated in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
- v. The ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

#### **III.** Professor in Universities

#### **Eligibility (A or B):**

#### A.

An eminent scholar, having a doctoral degree, actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and /or research at a University/National-level institution, including experience of guiding research at the doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization, with a minimum of 6 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals, and a total research score of 120, as per Appendix II, Table 2.

OR

#### B.

A traditional and a professional artist, having highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned, who has:

- i. Master's degree, in the relevant subject;:
- ii. Ten years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- iii. Made significant contribution in the field of specialization;
- iv. Guided research;
- v. Participated in National/International Seminars/Conferences/Workshops and/or recipient of National/International Awards/Fellowships:
- vi. Ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- vii. Adequate knowledge to teach theory, with illustrations in the said discipline.

#### 5.4. Yoga Discipline

#### I. Assistant Professor in Universities and Colleges

#### Eligibility (A or B):

#### A.

- Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a pointscale wherever the grading system is followed) at the Master's degree in Yoga or any other relevant subject, or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

#### OR

#### B.

A Master's degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) and a Ph.D. degree in Yoga\* in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

\*Note: Considering the paucity of teachers in the newly-emerging field of Yoga, this alternative has been provided and shall be valid only for five years from the date of notification of these Rules.

#### II. Associate Professor in Universities

- i. A good academic record, with a Ph.D. degree in the subject concerned or in a relevant discipline;
- ii. A Master's degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed); and
- iii. A minimum of eight years' experience of teaching and/ or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institutions/Industry with evidence of published work and a minimum of 7 publications as books and / or research/policy papers in peer- reviewed or UGC listed journals and a total research score of at least Seventy five (75), as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.

#### III. Professor in Universities

#### Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- i. An eminent scholar with Ph. D. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied/relevant subject and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work, with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/ or research/policy papers in the peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals and a total research score of at least 120 as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii. A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in a University/College and / or experience in research at the university/National level institution/Industries, with evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.

#### OR

#### B.

An outstanding professional, with established reputation in the relevant field, who has made significant contribution to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, to be substantiated by credentials.

5.5. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT TO THE POSTS OF UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN/ COLLEGE LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY DEPUTY LIBRARIAN AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN (DIRECTOR, KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTER)

#### I. University Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian

- 1) A Master's degree in Library Science, Information Science or Documentation Science or an equivalent professional degree, with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed).
- A consistently good academic record, with knowledge of computerization of a library.
- 3) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

*Provided* that, the candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

#### Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for the appointment in such disciplines.

#### II. University Deputy Librarian

i. A Master's Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation

- Science, with at least 55% marks or an equivalent grade in a point –scale, wherever grading system is followed;
- ii. Eight years experience as an Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian;
- iii. Evidence of innovative library services including integration of ICT in library; and
- iv. A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/ Information Science / Documentation Science/Archives and manuscript keeping/computerization of library.

#### III. University Librarian (Director, Knowledge Resource Center)

- i. A Master's Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation Science with at least 55% marks or an equivalent grade in a point –scale, wherever grading system is followed;
- At least ten years as a Librarian at any level in University Library or ten years of teaching as Assistant/Associate Professor in Library Science or ten years' experience as a College Librarian;
- iii. Evidence of innovative library services, including the integration of ICT in a library; and
- iv. A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation Science /Archives and manuscript-keeping.
- 5.6. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE POSTS OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS, DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS AND DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (DPES)
  - I. University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports/ College Director of Physical Education and Sports Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- A Master's degree in Physical Education and Sports or Physical Education or Sports Science with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed).
- 2) Record having represented the University/ College at the inter-university/inter collegiate competitions or the State and /or National championships.
- 3) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in

accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

*Provided* that, the candidates registered for the Ph.D. degree prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

**Note:** The fulfillment of these conditions (a) to (e) is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.

- 1) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for the appointment in such disciplines.
- 2) Passed the physical fitness test conducted in accordance with these Rules.

OR

B.

An Asian game or commonwealth games medal winner who has a degree at least at Post-Graduation level.

# II. University Deputy Director of Physical Education and SportsEligibility (A or B):

A.

i. A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science.
 Candidates from outside the university system, in addition, shall also possess at least

- 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level by the university concerned;
- ii. Eight years experience as University Assistant DPES/College DPES;
- iii. Evidence of organizing competitions and conducting coaching camps of at least two weeks duration;
- iv. Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc; and
- v. Passed the physical fitness test in accordance with these Rules.

#### OR

#### В.

An Olympic games/ world cup/ world Championship medal winner who has a degree at least at the Post-Graduation Level.

#### III. University Director of Sports and Physical Education

- i. A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science;
- ii. Experience of at least ten years in Physical Education and Sports as University Assistant/Deputy DPES or ten years as College DPES or teaching for ten years in Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science as Assistant/Associate Professor;
- Evidence of organizing competitions and coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration; and
- iv. Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.

#### **IV.** Physical Fitness Test Norms

- a) Subject to the provisions of these Rules, all candidates who are required to undertake the physical fitness test are required to produce a medical certificate certifying that he/she is medically fit before undertaking such tests.
- b) On the production of such certificate mentioned in sub-clause (a) above, the candidate would be required to undertake the physical fitness test in accordance with the following norms:

Norms For	Run/ Walk Test	Upto 30	Upto 40	Upto 45	Upto 50
		Years	Years	Years	Years
Men	12 Minutes Run/ Walk	1800	1500	1200	800
	Test	metres	metres	metres	metres
Women	8 Minutes Run/ Walk Test	1000	800	600	400
		metres	metres	metres	metres

#### 6. Constitution of Selection Committees and Guidelines on Selection Procedure

#### **6.1.** Selection Committee Composition

#### I. Assistant Professor in the University:

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
  - The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
  - ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
  - iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
  - v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected:
  - vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
  - viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
    - Provided that, a head referred to in clause (iv) above, who is an Associate Professor shall be a member of the Selection Committee for the selection to the post of Assistant Professor.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

#### II. Associate Professor in the University

a) The Selection Committee for the post of Associate Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:

- The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
- iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
- iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;
- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

#### III. Professor in the University

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
  - The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
  - One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
  - iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
  - iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
  - v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;

- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

#### IV. Senior Professor in the University

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Senior Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
- The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
- iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
- iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;
- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

#### V. Assistant Professor in Colleges, including Private and Constituent Colleges

There shall be a selection committee for recommending the names of suitable candidates for appointment for the substantive/permanent post of Assistant Professor in the

College/Institution. The selection committee shall be as per the guidelines prescribed by the State Government in the *Official Gazette*.

#### VI. College Principal

There shall be a selection committee for recommending names of the suitable candidates for appointment for the post of college Principal. The selection committee shall be as per the guidelines prescribed by the State Government in the *Official Gazette*.

- a) The term of appointment of the Principal, shall be five years with eligibility for reappointment for one more term. If the Management intends to reappoint the existing Principal, the Management shall initiate the process of external peer review at least six months before.
- b) The external peer review committee prescribed in clause (c) above, shall consist of the following members, namely:
  - i. Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor, Chairperson;
  - Nominee of the Chairperson of the Management of the College/Institution;

The nominees shall be from the Principals of the Colleges with Excellence/Colleges with Potential for Excellence/Autonomous Colleges/ NAAC A or A+ accredited Colleges/Director or Head of the University Department.

- c) The report of the external peer review committee shall be the main basis for re-appointment of the Principal.
- d) If the external peer review committee recommends for re-appointment of the existing Principal, the Management shall re-appoint such existing Principal for one more term.
- VII. Selection Committees for the posts of Directors of Sports and Physical Education, Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Deputy Librarians and Assistant Librarians shall be the same as that of Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, respectively, except that in Library and Physical Education and Sports or Sports Administration, respectively, practicing Librarian/Director Physical Education and Sports, as the case may be, shall be associated with the Selection Committee as one of the subject experts.

# VIII. The "Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee" for CAS promotions of Assistant Professors/equivalent cadres in Librarians/Physical Education and Sports from one level to the other higher level shall consist of:

#### A. For University teachers:

- The Vice-Chancellor or his/her nominee shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The Head of the Department /Chairperson of the School;
- iv. One subject expert in the subject concerned nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

#### **B.** For College teachers:

- i. The Principal of the college shall be the Chairperson of the committee;
- ii. Head /Teacher-In charge of the department concerned from the college;
- iii. Two subject experts in the subject concerned nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the university panel of experts; and
- iv. Joint Director Higher Education or his /her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

#### **C.** For University Assistant Librarian:

- i. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The Librarian, University Library;
- iv. One expert who is a working Librarians nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

#### D. For College Librarian:

- i. The Principal shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Librarian, University Library;
- iii. Two expert who are working Librarians nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- iv. Joint Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

# E. For University Assistant Director, Physical Education and Sports:

- i. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The University Director, Physical Education and Sports;
- iv. One expert in Physical Education and Sports Administration from University System nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

# F. For College Director, Physical Education and Sports:

- i. The Principal shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The University Director, Physical Education and Sports;
- Two experts in Physical Education and Sports Administration from University System nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- Joint Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

**Note:** The quorum for these committees in all categories shall be three which will include the Government nominee, one subject expert/university nominee.

- 6.2. The Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee on verification/evaluation of grades secured by the candidate through the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma designed by the respective university based on these Rules and as per the minimum requirement specified:
  - a) In Appendix II, Table 1 for each of the cadre of Assistant Professor;
  - b) In Appendix II, Table 4 for each of the cadre of Librarian; and
  - c) In Appendix II, Table 5 for each of the cadre of Physical Education and Sports

shall recommend to the Syndicate/ Executive Council /Board of Management of the University/College about the suitability for the promotion of the candidate(s) under CAS for implementation.

**6.3.** The selection process shall be completed on the day/last day of the selection committee meeting, wherein the minutes are recorded and recommendation made on the basis of the performance of the interview are duly signed by all members of the selection committee.

**6.4.** For all Selection Committees specified in these Rules, Head of Department / Teacher-Incharge should be either in the same or higher rank/ position than the rank/position for which the interview is to be held.

#### 7.0. Selection Procedure:

I. The overall selection procedure shall incorporate transparent, objective and credible methodology of analysis of the merits and credentials of the applicants based on the weightage given to the performance of the candidate in different relevant parameters and his/her performance on a grading system proforma, based on Appendix II, Tables 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5.

In order to make the system more credible, universities may assess the ability for teaching and / or research aptitude through a seminar or lecture in a classroom situation or discussion on the capacity to use the latest technology in teaching and research at the interview stage. These procedures can be followed for both the direct recruitment and the CAS promotions, wherever selection committees are prescribed.

- II. The universities shall adopt these Rules for selection committees and selection procedure through their respective statutory bodies incorporating Appendix II, Table 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5 at the institutional level for University Departments and their Constituent colleges /Conducted colleges/ affiliated colleges (Government/Government- aided/Autonomous/ Private Colleges) to be followed transparently in all the selection processes. The universities may devise their own self-assessment-cum-performance appraisal forms for teachers in strict adherence to the Appendix II, Table 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5.
- III. In all the Selection Committees of direct recruitment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges provided herein, an academician belonging to the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates belonging to these categories is the applicant and if any of the members of the selection committee does not belong to that category, shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of the University, and in case of a College, Vice-Chancellor of the University to which the college is affiliated to. The academician, so nominated for this purpose, shall be one level above the cadre level of the applicant, and such nominee shall ensure that the norms of the State Government, in relation to the categories mentioned above, are strictly followed during the selection process.
- **IV.** The process of selection of a Professor shall involve the inviting of the application developed by the respective university, based on the Assessment Criteria and Methodology

guidelines set out in Appendix II, Table 1 and 2 and reprints of all significant publications of the candidates.

*Provided* that the publications submitted by the candidate shall have been published during the qualifying period.

*Provided* further that such publications shall be made available to the subject experts for assessment before holding the interview. The evaluation of the publications by the experts shall be taken into consideration while finalizing the outcome of selection.

- V. In the case of selection of faculty members who are from outside the academic field and are considered under Clause 5.1 (III.B), 5.2 (I.B, II.B, III.B), 5.3 (I.B, II.B, III.B) and 5.4 (III.B) of these Rules, the university's statutory bodies must lay down clear and transparent criteria and procedure so that only outstanding professionals who can contribute substantially to the university knowledge system are selected.
- VI. In the selection process for the posts involving different nature of responsibilities in certain disciplines/areas, such as Music and Fine Arts, Visual Arts and Performing Arts, Physical Education and Sports, and Library, greater emphasis may be laid on the nature of deliverables indicated against each of the posts in these Rules which need to be taken up by the institution while developing the Proforma for both the direct recruitment and the CAS promotion.
- VII. The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) shall be established in all Universities/Colleges as per the UGC/National Assessment Accreditation Council (NAAC) guidelines with the Vice-Chancellor, as Chairperson (in the case of Universities), and Principal, as Chairperson (in case of Colleges). The IQAC shall act as the documentation and record-keeping Cell for the institution, including assistance in the development of Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma based on these Rules. The IQAC may also introduce, wherever feasible, the student feedback system as per the NAAC guidelines on institutional parameters without incorporating the component of the students' assessment of individual teachers in the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma.
  - **A.** The Assessment of the performance of College and University teachers for the CAS promotion is based on the following criteria:
    - i. Teaching-Learning and Evaluation: The commitment to teaching based on observable indicators such as being regular to class, punctuality to class, remedial teaching and clarifying doubts within and outside the class hours, counseling and mentoring, additional teaching to support the college/

university as and when the need arises, etc. Examination and evaluation activities like performing of examination supervision duties, question-papers setting for university/college examinations, participation in the evaluation of examination answer scripts, conducting examinations for internal assessment as per the schedule to be announced by the institution at the beginning of each Academic Session and returning and discussing the answers in the class.

- ii. Personal Development Related to Teaching and Research Activities:

  Attending orientation/refresher/methodology courses, development of econtents and MOOC's, organizing seminar/conference/ workshop /
  presentation of papers and chairing of sessions/guiding and carrying out
  research projects and publishing the research output in national and
  international journals etc.
- iii. Administrative Support and Participation in Students' Co- curricular and Extra-curricular Activities.

#### **B.** Assessment Process

The following **three-step** process is recommended for carrying out assessment for promotion under the CAS at all levels:

- **Step 1:** The college/university teachers shall submit to college/university an annual self-appraisal report in the prescribed Proforma to be designed based on Tables 1 to 5 of Appendix II. The report should be submitted at the end of every academic year, within the stipulated time. The teacher will provide documentary evidence for the claims made in the annual self-appraisal report, which is to be verified by the HOD/Teacher- in-charge etc. The submission should be through the Head of the Department (HOD)/teacher-in-charge.
- **Step: 2:** After completion of the required years of experience for promotion under CAS and fulfillment of other requirements indicated below, the teacher shall submit an application for promotion under CAS.
- **Step 3:** A CAS Promotion shall be granted as mentioned in Clauses 7.4 of these Rules.

# 7.1. Assessment Criteria and Methodology:

 a) Tables 1 to 3 of Appendix II are applicable to the selection of Assistant Professors/ Associate Professors/Professors/Senior Professor in Universities and Colleges;

- b) Table 4 of Appendix II is applicable to Assistant Librarians/ College Librarians and Deputy Librarians for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme; and
- c) Table 5 of Appendix II is applicable to Assistant Directors/ College Director of Physical Education sports and Deputy Directors/Directors of Physical Education and Sports for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme.
- 7.2. The constitution of the Selection Committees and Selection Procedure as well as the Assessment Criteria and Methodology for the above cadres, either through direct recruitment or through Career Advancement Scheme, shall be in accordance with these Rules. The constitution of the Selection Committee for Associate Professors and Professors in Colleges under Career Advancement Scheme shall be as specified in University Grants Commission Regulations dated 18.7.2018.
- **7.3.** The criteria for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules. However, to avoid hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or are likely to qualify shortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Rules. This option can be exercised only within three years from the date of notification of these Rules.
  - I. A teacher who wishes to be considered for promotion under the CAS may submit in writing to the university/college, within three months in advance of the due date, that he/she fulfils all the requirements under the CAS and submit to the university/college the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma as evolved by the university concerned supported by all credentials as per the Assessment Criteria and Methodology guidelines set out in these Regulations. In order to avoid any delay in holding the Selection Committee meetings for various positions under the CAS, the University/College may initiate the process of screening/selection, and complete the process within six months from the receipt of application. Further, in order to avoid any hardship, the candidates who fulfill all other criteria mentioned in these Rules, as on and till the date on which these Rules are notified, can be considered for promotion from the date, on or after the date, on which they fulfill these eligibility conditions.
  - II. The Selection Committee specifications as contained in Clauses 6.1 to 6.4 shall be applicable to all direct recruitments of faculty positions and equivalent cadres and Career Advancement promotions from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, from Associate Professor to Professor, Professor to Senior Professor (in University) and for equivalent cadres.
  - III. The CAS promotion from a lower stage to a higher stage of Assistant Professor shall be conducted through a "Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee", following the criteria laid

- down in Table1 of Appendix II.
- **IV.** The promotion under the CAS being a personal promotion to a teacher holding a substantive sanctioned post, on his/her superannuation, the said post shall revert back to its original cadre.
- **V.** For the promotion under the CAS, the applicant teacher must be on the role and in active service of the University/College on the date of consideration by the Selection Committee.
- VI. The candidate shall offer himself/herself for assessment for promotion, if he/she fulfils the minimum grading specified in the relevant Assessment Criteria and Methodology Tables, by submitting an application and the required Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma. He/she can do so three months before the due date. The university shall send a general circular twice a year, inviting applications for the CAS promotions from the eligible candidates.
  - i. If a candidate applies for promotion on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be from that of minimum period of eligibility.
  - ii. If, however, the candidate finds that he/she would fulfils the CAS promotion criteria, as defined in Tables 1, 2, 4, and 5 of Appendix II at a later date and applies on that date and is successful, his/her promotion shall be effected from that date of the candidate fulfilling the eligibility criteria.
  - iii. The candidate who does not succeed in the first assessment, he/she shall have to be re-assessed only after one year. When such a candidate succeeds in the eventual assessment, his/her promotion shall be deemed to be one year from the date of rejection.
- VII. Regarding the cases pending for promotions from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay under the Career Advancement Scheme provided under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its subsequent amendments, the teachers shall be given the option to be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay as per the following:
  - a) The teachers shall be considered for promotion from one Academic Level/Grade
     Pay to another as per the CAS under UGC these Rules

#### OR

b) The faculty members shall be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS provided under the UGC Regulations

- on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments with relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules.
- c) The relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules, for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another under CAS as provided in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments, is defined as under:
  - i) Exemption from scoring under Category I, as defined in Appendix III of said above mentioned UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments including University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), Regulations, 2016, for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions.
  - ii) Scoring in Category II and Category III for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions shall be as provided for in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 with the following combined minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III taken together, as mentioned in Appendix III, Table-A to Table-F.

**Note:** There shall be no minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III individually.

- **VIII.** The requirement for Orientation course and Refresher course for promotions due under the CAS shall not be mandatory up to 31st December, 2018.
- 7.4. STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME OF INCUMBENT AND NEWLY-APPOINTED ASSISTANT PROFESSORS/ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS/PROFESSORS

A. The entry-level Assistant Professors (Level 10) shall be eligible for promotion under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) through two successive levels (Level 11 and Level 12), provided they are assessed to fulfill the eligibility and performance criteria as laid down in Clause 7.3 of this resolution.

# B. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for College teachers

I. Assistant Professor (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11)

#### **Eligibility:**

1) Assistant Professors who have completed four years of service and having a Ph.D. degree or five years of service and having a M.Phil/ PG Degree in Professional Courses, such as L.L.M, M.Tech., M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service for those without Ph.D./M.Phil./PG degree in Professional Courses.

2)

- Attended one Orientation Course of 21 days' duration on teaching methodology; and
- ii. Any one of the following:

Completed one Refresher / Research Methodology Course

OR

#### Any two of the following:

Workshop, Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop, Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation, Technology Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of at least one week (5 days) duration.

OR

Completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification) or development of e-contents in four-quadrant/ MOOCs course during the assessment period.

# **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be, as specified in Appendix II, Table 1, and;

ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum-evaluation committee.

# II. Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11) to Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12)

#### **Eligibility:**

- 1) Assistant Professors who have completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/Senior Scale.
- 2) Any two of the following in the last five years of Academic Level-11/ Senior Scale:

Completed courses/programmes from among the categories of Refresher Courses/Research Methodology course/Workshops/Syllabus Up Gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programme/ Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification); or Contribution towards development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/ contribution towards conducting of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four of the last five years of the assessment period, as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum-evaluation committee.

# III. Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A)

# **Eligibility:**

- Assistant Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 12/Selection-Grade.
- 2) A Ph.D. degree in subject concerned /allied/relevant discipline.

3) Any one of the following during the last three years: completed one course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/ Methodology Workshop/Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching- Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification); or contribution towards development of e-contents in 4-quadrant(at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher may be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1, and;
- ii. The promotion to the post of Associate Professor is recommended by the selection committee in accordance with these Rules.

# IV. Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A) to Professor (Academic Level 14)

- Associate Professors who have completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) A Ph.D. degree in subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- A minimum of 10 research publications in peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers shall be published during the assessment period.
- 4) A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i) The teacher gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as per Appendix II, Table 1 and at least 110 research score as per Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii) The promotion to the post of Professor is recommended by selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

iii) The date of Promotion shall be the date of selection as Professor by CAS.

# C. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for University teachers

I. Assistant Professor (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)

# **Eligibility:**

- 1) An Assistant Professor who has completed four years of service with a Ph.D. degree or five years of service with a M.Phil. or six years of service in case of those without a Ph.D./M.Phil and satisfies the following conditions:
- 2) Attended one Orientation course of 21 days duration on teaching methodology;
- 3) Any one of the following: Completed Refresher/ Research Methodology Course/ Workshop/ Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation, Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programmes of at least one week (5 days) duration, or taken one MOOCs course (with e-certification) or development of e-contents in four-quadrants / MOOC's course during the assessment period; and
- Published one research publication in the peer-reviewed journals or UGClisted journals during assessment period.

#### **CAS promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be (as provided in Appendix II, Table 1), and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum evaluation committee.

# II. Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11) to Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12)

#### **Eligibility:**

- Assistant Professors who has completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/ Senior Scale.
- 2) A Ph.D. Degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) Has done any two of the following in the last five years of Academic Level 11/Senior Scale: Completed a course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/Research Methodology/Workshops/ Syllabus Up-

gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), or, completed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification); or contribution towards the development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards the development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

4) Published three research papers in the peer-reviewed journals or UGC-listed journals during assessment period.

## **CAS promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. The teacher gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four of the last five years of the assessment period, (as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1) and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the Screening-cum-evaluation committee.

#### II Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to Associate Professor

# I. (Academic Level 13A)

#### **Eligibility:**

- Assistant Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 12/ Selection grade.
- 2) A Ph.D. Degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) Any one of the following during last three years: completed one course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/ Research Methodology Workshops/Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification); or contribution towards the development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs

- course/ contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.
- 4) A minimum of seven publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers should have been published during the assessment period.
- 5) Evidence of having guided at least one Ph.D. candidate.

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 1, and has a research score of at least 70 as per Appendix II, Table 2
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

# IV. Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A) to Professor (Academic Level 14) Eligibility:

- An Associate Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13 A
- 2) A Ph.D degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) A minimum of ten research publications in the peer- reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers should have been published during the assessment period.
- 4) Evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.
- 5) A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2.

## **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as per Appendix II, Table 1, and at least 110 research score, as per Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

# V. Professor (Academic Level 14) to Senior Professor (Academic Level 15)

A Professor can be promoted to the post of Senior Professor under the CAS. The promotion shall be based on academic achievement, favourable review from three

eminent subject experts who are not of the rank lower than the rank of a Senior Professor or a Professor having at least ten years' of experience. The selection shall be based on 10 best publications during the last 10 years and interaction with a Selection Committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

#### **Eligibility:**

- 1) Ten years' experience as a Professor.
- 2) A minimum of ten publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and Ph.D. degree has been successfully awarded to two candidates under his/her supervision during the assessment period.

# D. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for Librarians

#### Note:

- i. The following provisions apply only to those persons who are not involved in the teaching of Library Science. Teachers in institutions where Library Science is a teaching department shall be covered by the provisions given under sections 7.4 (B) and 7.4 (C), of these Rules for Colleges/Institutions and for Universities, respectively.
- ii. The Deputy Librarian in Universities shall have two levels i.e. Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14 while College Librarians shall have five levels i.e. Academic Level 10, Academic Level 11, Academic Level 12, Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14.
- I. From University Assistant Librarian (Academic level 10)/College Librarian (Academic level 10) to University Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)/ College Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)
  Eligibility:
  - 1) An Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian who is in Academic Level 10 and has completed four years of service having a Ph.D. degree in Library Science/ Information Science/ Documentation Science or an equivalent degree or five years' of experience, having at least a M.Phil. Degree, or six years of service for those without a M. Phil or a Ph.D. degree.
  - 2) He/she has attended at least one Orientation course of 21 days' duration; and
  - 3) Training, Seminar or Workshop on automation and digitalization, maintenance and related activities, of at least 5 days, as per Appendix II, Table 4.

# **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An Assistant Librarian/College Librarian may be promoted if:

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five out of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be as specified in Appendix II, Table 4, and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- II. From University Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)/College Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11) to University Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/ Academic level 12/ College Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12)

# **Eligibility:**

- 1) He/she has completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/Senior Scale.
- 2) He / she has done any two of the following in the last five years:
  - i. Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
  - ii. Maintenance and other activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration),
  - iii. Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), or
  - iv. Library up-gradation course.

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual shall be promoted if:

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four out of the last five years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- III. From University Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12)/ College Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12) to University Deputy Librarian (Academic Level 13A)/College Librarian (Academic Level 13A) Eligibility:
  - He/she has completed three years of service in Selection Grade/Academic Level 12
  - 2) He/she has done any one of the following in the last three years:

- i. Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
- ii. Maintenance and related activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks' (ten days) duration,
- iii. Completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration),
- iv. Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), and
- v. Library up-gradation course.

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual shall be promoted if:

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4; and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

# IV. From University Deputy Librarian/College Librarians (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Librarian /College Librarians (Academic Level 14) Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following in the last three years:
  - (i) Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
  - (ii) Maintenance and related activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks' (ten days) duration, (iii) Completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iv) Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), and (v) Library up-gradation course.
- 3) Evidence of innovative library services, including the integration of ICT in a library.
- 4) A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation /archives and Manuscript Keeping

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4; and

ii. The promotion is recommended by a Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

# E. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for Directors of Physical Education and Sports Note:

- i) The following provisions apply only to those personnel who are not involved in teaching physical education and sports. Teachers in institutions where Physical Education and Sports is a teaching department shall be covered by the provisions given under sections 7.4 (B) and 7.4 (C), of these Rules for Colleges/Institutions and for Universities, respectively.
- ii) The Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports in Universities shall have two levels i.e. Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14 while College Director Physical Education and Sports shall have five levels i.e. Academic Level 10, Academic Level 11, Academic Level 12, Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14.
- I. From Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 10)/College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11) / College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)

#### **Eligibility:**

- 1) He/she has completed four years of service with a Ph.D. degree in Physical Education or Physical Education & Sports or Sports Science or five years of service with an M.Phil. Degree or six years of service for those without an M.Phil or Ph.D. degree.
- 2) He/she has attended one Orientation course of 21 days' duration; and
- 3) He/she has done any one of the following: (a) Completed Refresher / Research Methodology Course/ workshop, (b) Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least 5 days duration and (c) Taken/developed one MOOCs course (with e-certification).

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual may be promoted if:

i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of

- the assessment period as the case may be, as specified in Appendix II, Table 5; and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- II. From Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)/ College Director of Physical Education And Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11) to University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) / College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) Eligibility:
  - 1) He/she has completed five years of service in Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11.
  - 2) He/she has done any two of the following in the last five years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, research methodology workshops, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration, (iii) Completed two courses of at least one week(five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), and (iv) Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification).

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual may be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four out of the last five years' of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- III. From University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12)/College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to University Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13 A)/ College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13A).

#### **Eligibility:**

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following during last three years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of Refresher

Courses, Research Methodology Workshop, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iii) Taken / developed one MOOCs course in relevant subject (with e-certification).

#### **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual may be promoted if;

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.
- IV. From University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 14)

#### **Eligibility:**

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following during last three years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of Refresher Courses, Research Methodology Workshop, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iii) Taken / developed one MOOCs course in relevant subject (with e-certification).
- 3) Evidence of organizing competitions and coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration.
- 4) Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.
- 5) A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science.

# **CAS Promotion Criteria:**

An individual may be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

# 8.0. SELECTION OF PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR / VICE -CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITIES:

The Selection of Pro-Vice Chancellor/ Vice Chancellor shall be as per the procedure prescribed in The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016.

# 9.0. Revised Pay for teachers and equivalent positions:

# (i) Pay Fixation Method

The revised pay structure for different categories of teachers and equivalent positions is based on the following:

- a) The formula followed by the 7<sup>th</sup> CPC is followed in the academic pay structure, moving from the concept of Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay to that of Academic Levels and Cells.
- b) The First academic level (corresponding to AGP of Rs.6000) is numbered as academic level 10. Similarly, the other academic levels are 11, 12, 13A, 14 and 15.
- c) Each cell in an academic level is at 3% higher than the previous cell in that level.
- d) The Index of Rationalization (IOR) is 2.67 for present AGP less than Rs.10, 000 and 2.72 for the AGP of Rs.10, 000 and above.
- e) The entry pay for each level is as follows:

Level	Academic Grade Pay (Rs.)	Entry Pay (Rs.)
10	6,000	21,600
11	7,000	25,790
12	8,000	29,900
13A	9,000	49,200
14	10,000	53,000
15		67,000

f) The Pay matrix based on the above propositions on Academic Levels, Cells and Entry Pay is at Appendix -I g) For fixation of pay of an employee in the Pay Matrix as on 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, the existing pay (Pay in Pay Band plus Academic Grade Pay) in the pre-revised structure as on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 shall be multiplied by a factor of 2.57. The figure so arrived at is to be located in the Academic Level corresponding to employee's Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay in the new Pay Matrix. If a Cell identical with the figure so arrived at is available in the appropriate Academic Level, that Cell shall be the revised pay, otherwise the next higher cell in that Academic Level shall be the revised pay of the employee. If the figure arrived at in this manner is less than the first cell in that Academic Level, then the pay shall be fixed at the first cell of that Academic Level.

If a situation arises whenever more than two stages are bunched together, one additional increment equal to 3 percent may be given for every two stages bunched, and pay fixed in the subsequent cell in the pay matrix.

# (ii) Revised Pay for Teachers in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.57,700/-)
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.68,900/-)
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.79,800/-)
Associate Professor	Associate Professor
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)
Professor	Professor
(at Rs.10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)
Professor	Professor
(HAG Scale/PB of Rs. 67,000-79,000)	(at Academic Level 15 with rationalized entry
	pay of Rs.1,82,200/-)

# (iii) Revised Pay for Librarians in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay
Assistant Librarian/College Librarian	Assistant Librarian/College Librarian
(at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.57,700/-)
Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale)/College	Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale)/College
Librarian (Senior Scale)	Librarian (Senior Scale)
(at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.68,900/-)
Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian
(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	(Selection Grade)/College Librarian
(Selection Grade)	(Selection Grade)
(at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.79,800/-)
Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian
(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	(Selection Grade)/College Librarian
(Selection Grade)	(Selection Grade)
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)
University Librarian	Director, Knowledge Resource Center
(at Rs. 10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)

# (iv) Revised pay for Directors of Physical Education & Sports in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay
Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports/College Director of Physical Education & Sports (at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports/College Director of Physical Education & Sports (at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry pay of Rs.57,700/-)
Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale) (at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale) (at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry pay of Rs.68,900/-)
Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) (at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) (at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry pay of Rs.79,800/-)

Deputy Director of Physical Education &	Deputy Director of Physical Education &
Sports/Assistant Director of Physical	Sports/Assistant Director of Physical
Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/	Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/
College Director of Physical Education &	College Director of Physical Education &
Sports (Selection Grade)	Sports (Selection Grade)
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)
University Director of Physical Education	University Director of Sports & Physical
& Sports	Education
(at Rs. 10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)

# 10.0. Revised pay of Pro-Vice Chancellor and Vice- Chancellor of universities

#### I. Pro-Vice Chancellor:

The Pay of the Pro-Vice Chancellor of a University, presently at existing AGP of Rs. 10,000 in PB Rs. 37,400-67,000/ HAG scale, shall be fixed at Academic Level 14/ Academic Level 15, as the case may be, with the existing special allowance of Rs.9,000/per month.

#### II. Vice-Chancellor:

The pay of the Vice Chancellor shall be fixed at Rs. 2, 10,000/-(fixed) (Figures obtained by using the IOR of 2.81 on 75,000/- and rounding off the figures to nearest five thousand) with the existing special allowance of Rs.11, 250/- per month.

# 11.0. Revised Pay of Principals in Colleges

The Pay of Principals in Under Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges shall be:

# (i) Under Graduate Colleges:

The Pay of Principals shall be equivalent to the pay of Associate Professor i.e. at Academic Level 13A with rationalized entry pay of Rs. 1, 31,400/- with the existing special allowance of Rs. 4,500/- per month.

# (ii) Post Graduate Colleges:

The Pay of Principals shall be equivalent to the pay of Professor i.e. at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry pay of Rs. 1, 44,200/- with the existing special allowance of Rs. 6,750/- per month.

#### Note:

- i. The existing academic pay scale of a person shall be protected on appointment as principal provided that the person was drawing salary on Government aided post.
- ii. Principals would continue to have lien in their main academic post where they would continue to get notional promotions while they are functioning as Principals. After completion of their tenure as Principal, they would go back to their academic post and draw

salary due in such respective academic posts and would not continue to have the Principal's pay.

iii. If a person appointed as Principal joins his earlier position in the parent organization without completing his five year term, he shall draw salary of his respective academic post and would not continue to have Principal's pay.

# 12.0. Incentives for Ph.D./M.Phil. and other Higher Qualification

The incentive structure is built-in in the pay structure itself, wherein those having Ph.D/M.Phil/ PG Degree in Professional Courses will progress faster under CAS. Therefore, there shall be no incentives in form of advance increments for obtaining these degrees.

#### 13.0. Increment

- i. The annual increment is given in the Pay Matrix at 3%, with each cell being higher by 3% over the previous cell in the same level, rounded off to nearest 100. The annual increments to each employee would move up in the same academic level, with an employee moving from the existing cell in the academic level to the immediate next cell in the same academic level.
- ii. There shall be two dates for grant of increment namely, 1<sup>st</sup> January and 1<sup>st</sup> July of every year, instead of existing date of 1<sup>st</sup> July, provided that an employee shall be entitled to only one annual increment on either one of these two dates depending on the date of appointment, promotion or grant of financial up-gradation.

#### 14.0. Promotion

When an individual gets a promotion his new pay on promotion would be fixed in the pay Matrix as follows:

On promotion, he would be given a notional increment in his existing Academic Level of Pay by moving him to the next higher cell at that level. The pay shown in this cell would now be located in the new Academic level corresponding to the post to which he has been promoted. If a cell identical with that pay is available in the new level, that cell shall be the new pay otherwise the next higher cell in that level shall be the new pay of the employee. If the pay arrived at in this manner is less than the first cell in the new level then the pay shall be fixed at the first cell of that level.

#### 15.0. Allowances and Benefits

The rate of allowances to the teachers shall be at par with the state government employees.

#### 16.0 Leaves

Study leave, maternity leave, casual leave, medical leave shall be admissible to the teachers at par with the state government employees.

# 17.0 Superannuation and Reemployment

The existing provisions on superannuation and reemployment of teachers shall continue

# 18.0 Consultancy Assignments

The consultancy Rules, terms conditions and the model of revenue sharing between institutions and consultant teachers shall be as per the State Government Rules.

# 19.0. Period of Probation and Confirmation

- a. The minimum period of probation of a teacher shall be one year, extendable by maximum period of one more year in case of unsatisfactory performance.
- b. The teacher on probation shall be confirmed at the end of one year, unless extended by another year through a specific order, before expiry of the first year.
- c. Subject to this Clause, it is obligatory on the part of the university/the concerned institution to issue an order of confirmation to the incumbents within 45 days of completion of the probation period after following the due process of verification of satisfactory performance.
- d. The probation and confirmation Rules shall be applicable only at the initial stage of recruitment, issued from time to time by the State Government.
- e. All other State Government Rules on probation and confirmation shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis*.

# 20.0. Creation and Filling-up of Teaching Posts

Teaching posts in universities, as far as feasible, may be created in a pyramidal order, for instance, for one post Professor, of there shall be two posts of Associate Professors and four posts of Assistant Professor, per department.

# 21.0. Service Agreement and Fixing of Seniority

- a) At the time of recruitment in Universities and Colleges, a service agreement should be executed between the University/College and the teacher concerned and a copy thereof shall be deposited with the Registrar/Principal. Such service agreement shall be duly stamped as per the government rates applicable.
- b) The self-appraisal methodology, as per Tables 1 to 5 of Appendix II, as per eligibility, shall form part of the service agreement/record.

# c) Inter-se seniority between the direct recruited and teachers promoted under CAS

The inter-se seniority of a direct recruit shall be determined with reference to the date of joining and for the teachers promoted under the CAS with reference to the date of eligibility as indicated in the recommendations of the selection committee of the respective candidates. The Rules and regulations of the State Government shall apply, for all other matters of seniority.

#### 22.0. Code of Professional Ethics

# I. Teachers and their Responsibilities:

Whoever adopts teaching as a profession assumes the obligation to conduct himself / herself in accordance with the ideal of the profession. A teacher is constantly under the scrutiny of his students and the society at large. Therefore, every teacher should see that there is no incompatibility between his precepts and practice. The national ideals of education which have already been set forth and which he/she should seek to inculcate among students must be his/her own ideals. The profession further requires that the teacher should be calm, patient and communicative by temperament and amiable in disposition.

## **Teacher should:**

- i. Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- ii. Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- iii. Seek to make professional growth continuous through study and research;
- iv. Express free and frank opinion by participation at professional meetings, seminars, conferences etc., towards the contribution of knowledge;
- v. Maintain active membership of professional organizations and strive to improve education and profession through them;
- vi. Perform their duties in the form of teaching, tutorials, practicals, seminars and research work, conscientiously and with dedication;
- vii. Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behaviour in teaching and research;
- viii. Abide by the Act, Statute and Ordinance of the University and to respect its ideals, vision, mission, cultural practices and tradition;
- ix. Co-operate and assist in carrying out the functions relating to the educational responsibilities of the college and the university, such as: assisting in appraising applications for admission, advising and counselling students as well as assisting the

- conduct of university and college examinations, including supervision, invigilation and evaluation; and
- x. Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service.

#### II. Teachers and Students

#### **Teachers should:**

- i. Respect the rights and dignity of the student in expressing his/her opinion;
- ii. Deal justly and impartially with students regardless of their religion, cast gender, political, economic, social and physical characteristics;
- iii. Recognise the difference in aptitude and capabilities among students and strive to meet their individual needs;
- iv. Encourage students to improve their attainments, develop their personalities and at the same time contribute to community welfare;
- v. Inculcate among students scientific temper, spirit of inquiry and ideals of democracy, patriotism, social justice, environmental protection and peace;
- vi. Treat the students with dignity and not behave in a vindictive manner towards any of them for any reason;
- vii. Pay attention to only the attainment of the student in the assessment of merit;
- viii. Make themselves available to the students even beyond their class hours and help and guide students without any remuneration or reward;
- ix. Aid students to develop an understanding of our national heritage and national goals; and
- x. Refrain from inciting students against other students, colleagues or administration.

# III. Teachers and Colleagues

## **Teachers should:**

- i. Treat other members of the profession in the same manner as they themselves wish to be treated;
- ii. Speak respectfully of other teachers and render assistance for professional betterment;
- iii. Refrain from making unsubstantiated allegations against colleagues to higher authorities; and
- iv. Refrain from allowing considerations of caste, creed, religion, race or sex in their professional endeavour.

#### IV. Teachers and Authorities

#### **Teachers should:**

- Discharge their professional responsibilities according to the existing Rules and adhere to procedures and methods consistent with their profession in initiating steps through their own institutional bodies and / or professional organizations for change of any such Rule detrimental to the professional interest;
- Refrain from undertaking any other employment and commitment, including private tuitions and coaching classes which are likely to interfere with their professional responsibilities;
- iii. Co-operate in the formulation of policies of the institution by accepting various offices and discharge responsibilities which such offices may demand;
- iv. Co-operate through their organizations in the formulation of policies of the other institutions and accept offices;
- v. Co-operate with the authorities for the betterment of the institutions keeping in view the interest and in conformity with the dignity of the profession;
- vi. Adhere to the terms of contract;
- vii. Give and expect due notice before a change of position takes place; and
- viii. Refrain from availing themselves of leave except on unavoidable grounds and as far as practicable with prior intimation, keeping in view their particular responsibility for completion of academic schedule.

# V. Teachers and Non-Teaching Staff

#### Teachers should:

- i. Treat the non-teaching staff as colleagues and equal partners in a cooperative undertaking, within every educational institution;
- ii. Help in the functioning of joint-staff councils covering both the teachers and the non-teaching staff.

# VI. Teachers and Guardians

#### **Teachers should:**

Try to see through teachers' bodies and organizations, that institutions maintain contact with the guardians, their students, send reports of their performance to the guardians whenever necessary and meet the guardians in meetings convened for the purpose for mutual exchange of ideas and for the benefit of the institution.

# VII. Teachers and Society

#### **Teachers should:**

- Recognize that education is a public service and strive to keep the public informed of the educational programmes which are being provided;
- ii. Work to improve education in the community and strengthen the community's moral and intellectual life;
- iii. Be aware of social problems and take part in such activities as would be conducive to the progress of society and hence the country as a whole;
- Perform the duties of citizenship, participate in community activities and shoulder responsibilities of public offices;
- v. Refrain from taking part in or subscribing to or assisting in any way activities, which tend to promote feeling of hatred or enmity among different communities, religions or linguistic groups but actively work for national integration.

#### VIII. The Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-chancellor/Rector

#### The Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-chancellor/Rector should:

- a) Provide inspirational and motivational value-based academic and executive leadership to the university through policy formation, operational management, organization of human resources and concern for environment and sustainability;
- b) Conduct himself/herself with transparency, fairness, honesty, highest degree of ethics and decision making that is in the best interest of the university;
- Act as steward of the university's assets in managing the resources responsibility, optimally, effectively and efficiently for providing a conductive working and learning environment;
- d) Promote the collaborative, shared and consultative work culture in the university, paving way for innovative thinking and ideas;
- e) Endeavour to promote a work culture and ethics that brings about quality, professionalism, satisfaction and service to the nation and society;
- f) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

# IX. College Principal

# **College Principal should:**

- a) Provide inspirational and motivational value-based academic and executive leadership to the college through policy formation, operational management, organization of human resources and concern for environment and sustainability;
- b) Conduct himself/herself with transparency, fairness, honesty, highest degree of ethics and decision making that is in the best interest of the college;
- Act as steward of the college's assets in managing the resources responsibility, optimally, effectively and efficiently for providing a conductive working and learning environment;
- d) Promote the collaborative, shared and consultative work culture in the college, paving way for innovative thinking and ideas;
- e) Endeavour to promote a work culture and ethics that brings about quality, professionalism, satisfaction and service to the nation and society;
- f) Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- g) Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- h) Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behavior in teaching and research;
- i) Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service;
- j) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

# X. Director Physical Education and Sports (University/ College)/ Librarian (University/College)

Director Physical Education and Sports (University/ College)/ Librarian (University/College) should:

- a) Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- b) Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behavior in teaching and research;

- d) Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service;
- e) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

# 23.0. Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Institutions

In order to maintain the academic standards in higher education, the following recommendations shall be adopted by the respective Universities/Colleges/Institutions:

- i. The process of evaluation for Ph.D. shall be uniform in all the universities in accordance with the respective UGC Regulations and their amendments from time to time, in this regard. The Universities shall adopt these Rules within six months of their notification.
- ii. There shall be special provision of supernumerary Ph.D. seats not exceeding 10% of the total seats available in the department, if there is no vacant seat available with the eligible Supervisors in that department, to the in-service teachers for encouraging the faculty members of colleges and universities for getting a Ph.D. degree.
- iii. In order to encourage research and increase country's research output, Universities shall accord permission and provide need-based facility for college teachers to supervise Ph.D./M.Phil. Scholars. Universities shall amend their Statutes and Ordinances accordingly.
- iv. All newly-recruited faculty members shall be provided one-time seed money/start up grant/research grant for establishing a basic research/computational facility as per the provisions laid down in these Rules.
- v. The Ph.D. degree shall be made a mandatory requirement for recruitment and promotions in accordance with the provisions laid down in these Rules.
- vi. Research clusters shall be created amongst the universities/colleges/research institutions within the state for sharing research facilities, human resources, skills and infrastructure to ensure optimal utilization of resources and to create synergies among higher education institutions.
- vii. An induction programme of one month shall be introduced for all newly-recruited Assistant Professors in the universities /colleges/institutions ideally before the starting of their teaching work, but definitely within one year of the recruitment of the new faculty member. In addition to the Human Resource Development Centers of the UGC, Universities/Institutions with the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNMTT) scheme shall also organize such induction programmes as per their mandate.

- viii. These induction programmes shall be treated at par with the Orientation Programmes already being run by the Human Resource Development Centres of the UGC for the purpose of the CAS requirements. Universities/Colleges/Institutions shall send the faculty members to such programmes in a phased manner so that the teaching work does not suffer.
- ix. All short-term and long-duration capacity-building programmes for teachers/faculty ranging from one week to one month as well as seminars, workshops in different pedagogic and discipline-specific areas being conducted by centers such as Schools of Education (SoEs), Teaching Learning Centers (TLCs), Faculty Development Centers (FDCs), Centers for Excellence in Science and Mathematics (CESMEs), Centers for Academic Leadership and Education Management (CALEMs) under the PMMMNMTT scheme shall be taken into consideration for fulfillment of the requirements as laid down in Career Advancement Scheme of these Regulations.

# 24.0. Option for the Revised Scales of Pay

- 1. Within a period of one month from the date of issue of this Government Resolution, the teachers /Librarians /Physical Education Staff and other personnel will have to opt in the prescribed from for the revised pay scales.
- 2. The teachers opting for the new pay scales will have to enter into an agreement as mentioned with the University/College Managements about their acceptance of terms and conditions mentioned in this Government Resolution. The option once exercised shall be final. Those who do not exercise the option within a period of one month from the date of issue of this Government Resolution shall be deemed to have opted for revised pay scales.
- 3. The teachers /Librarians /Directors of Physical Education/ other personnel who were in service on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 and those who were not in service after 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 on account of termination, death, discharge on the expiry of the sanction posts, resignation, dismissal or discharge on disciplinary ground and could not exercise the option within the time limit will be deemed to have opted for revised scale of pay with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 and should be held entitle to the benefit of these Rules.
- 4. An undertaking shall be taken from every beneficiary under this Scheme to the effect that any excess payment made on account of incorrect fixation of pay in the revised Pay Level or grant of inappropriate Pay Level and Pay Cells or any other excess payment made shall be adjusted against the future payments due or otherwise to the beneficiary, in the same manner as provided in Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) OM No. 1-5/2016-IC, dated 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. (Appendix IV)

# 25.0. Procedure to be adopted by the universities and Director of Higher Education

- i. As per the provisions of the Maharashtra University Act 2016, Universities are primarily responsible for ensuring equitable and quality education in their jurisdiction by adopting all possible measures especially proper selection and appointment of lecturers etc. In view of above, Universities shall fix the revised pay of all the teachers and equivalent cadres under their jurisdiction as per this scheme and further certify that.
  - "All the teachers have been lawfully appointed,
  - "The pay of each teacher has been properly fixed as per this scheme and
  - "In case it is found that any excess payment has been made on account of incorrect fixation and unlawful appointees the same shall be recovered by the Government from the grants (including salary grants) payable to the Universities and Colleges".
- ii. The university shall submit these certificates along with the fixation forms etc., to the concerned Regional Joint Director, Higher Education who shall thereafter release the necessary grants after broadly satisfying themselves.
- iii. The Director of Higher Education, Maharashtra State, Pune should send a quarterly statement to the Accountant General, Maharashtra-1, Mumbai, and the Accountant General, Maharashtra II, Nagpur, and claim the grant from the Government of India before the close of every financial year. The Accountant General, Maharashtra –1, Mumbai should be requested to credit the Government of India's share under receipt head "1601-Grant-in-aid from Central Government –Education.
- iv. The additional expenditure on pay proper, on account of revision of scales of pay of teachers in University, Government and Non Government collages as on 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 shall be shared for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 between the Government of India and the State Government in the ratio of 50:50. Thereafter, the entire liability on account of this additional expenditure will be borne by the State Government. Posts which were not lying vacant from more than six months as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 will be treated as post existing as on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 shall be borne entirely by the State Government. The Universities and Non-Government colleges should be informed that any additional expenditure on new posts of teachers created hereafter shall be disallowed. If proper sanction of the Director of Education (Higher Education), Maharashtra State, Pune, has not been obtained by them.

# **Budget Heads:**

The expenditure on this account should be debited to the following sub-heads and detailed heads of accounts under the budget head Demand No.W02-2202, General Education as under:

# 1) 02 Secondary Education

# 105 Teacher's Training (01) Teacher's Training

- A) (01) (01) Government Colleges of Education (Committed) 01 Salary (2202 0291)
- B) (02) Assistance to Non-Government Colleges of Education (02) (01) Ordinary Maintenance Grants (committed) 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0306)

#### 2) 03 University & Higher Education

#### 102 Assistance to Universities

- A) (00) (01) Grants to Universities for General Education (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0683)
- B) (00) (02) Grants for Improvement of Salary Scales (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0692)
- C) (00) (05) Assistance to Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune (Committed) 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0727)
- D) (00) (12) Development of Amravati University (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3477)
- E) (00) (13) Development of North Maharashtra University, Talgaon (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3486)
- F) (00) (17) Development of New University at Solapur (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3521)
- G) Development of Dr. Babashaeb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Committed),36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3539)
- H) (00) (21) Development of Law University (Scheme), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 G959)
- I) (00) (22) Establishment of Gondwana University, (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H581)
- J) (00) (26) Development of Shivaji University, Kolhapur (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H812)

# 103 Government Colleges & Institutes

- A) (01) Government Arts Colleges (01) (01) Government Arts Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0772)
- B) (02) Government Science Colleges (02) (01) Government Science Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0792)
- C) (02) Government Science Colleges (02) (03) Open of New Colleges of Forensic Science / Institute of Forensic Science in the State (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 H082)
- D) (03) Government Law Colleges (03) (01) Government Law Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0816)

E) ) (03) Government Commerce Colleges (04) (01) Government Commerce Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0834)

## 104 Assistance to Non Government Colleges and Institute,

# 1) (01) Assistance To Non Government Colleges

- A) (01) (01) Grants to Non Government Arts, Science, commerce & Law Colleges (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0872)
- B) (01) (02) Grants for Introduction of U G C Scales (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) 2202 0881)
- C) (01) (03) Grants for Expansion of Deccan College, Pune (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0899)
- C) (01) (05) Assistance to Non Government Colleges of Physical Education (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 1011)

# 2) (02) Assistance To Non Government Colleges and Institutes

- A) (02) (06) Development of Non Government Aided Colleges for Increasing Gross Enrolment Ratio in District having less Gross Enrolment Ratio (Scheme) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H055)
- B) (02) (07) Opening of New Science Colleges attached to Sainik Schools in the State (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H055)

#### 3) 80 General

#### 1. 001 Direction & Administration

(00) (03) Constitution of Committee for Fixation of fees chargeable by unaided and permanent unaided education colleges (Scheme) 01 Salary (2202 I022)

# 2. 003 Training (02) Training

- A)(02) (01) State Institute of Administrative Careers (Committed) 01 Salaries (2202 1133)

  B) (02) (03) Opening of Pre-Indian Administrative Services Training Centers in Government Colleges (Committed) 01 Salaries (2202 H108)
- **26.0.** Government orders in respect of the measures required for enhancing and improving the quality of education shall be issued separately.
- **27.0.** This Government Resolution is subject to the decision taken by the state Government on the scheme forwarded by Government of India by its letter dated 31.1.2018. Therefore, anomalies, if

any may be brought to the notice of the Department of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Maharashtra through proper channel.

These order issue with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their unofficial reference No. 67/19/Seva – 9, dated 01 March, 2019.

This Government resolution of Maharashtra Government is available at the website <a href="https://www.maharashtra.gov.in">www.maharashtra.gov.in</a>. Reference no. for this is 201903081456273308. This order has been signed digitally.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Maharashtra.



(**Vijay E. Sable**)
Under Secretary to Government.

#### To,

The Secretary to the Government Raj Bhavan, Malabar Hill, Mumbai. (By letter

The Principal Secretary to the Chief Minister.

The Secretary to the Government of India, MHRD(Department of Education, New Delhi.

The Secretary, University Grant Commission, New Delhi.

The Private Secretary to the Minister, Higher & Technical Education.

The Director of Higher Education, Maharashtra State, Pune...

The Regional Joint Directors of Higher Education Mumbai, Pune, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Aurangabad,

Amravati, Nanded, Jalgaun.

The Registrar of all non-Agriculture Universities.

The Account General (accounts), Maharashtra- I and II Mumbai and Nagpur.

The Account General (aaudit), Maharashtra- I and II Mumbai and Nagpur

The Pay and Account Officer, Mumbai

All District Treasury Officer.

The Planning Department.

The Finance Department.

The Personal Assistant to Chief Secretary.

All Desk to Higher & Technical Education Department.

The Director General of Information & Publicity, Mumbai . (with request to issue a suitable press note and send 25 copies to the Department.

Select File UNI-1.

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# Appendix I

# **Pay Matrix**

Pay Band (Rs.)		15,600-39,100	)	37,400	-67,000	67,000- 79,000
Grade Pay (Rs.)	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	0
Index of Rationalization	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.72	2.72
Entry Pay (Rs.)	21,600	25,790	29,900	49,200	53,000	67,000
Academic Level	10	11	12	13A	14	15
Rationalized Entry Pay (Rs.) 1	57,700	68,900	79,800	1,31,400	1,44,200	1,82,200
2	59,400	71,000	82,200	1,35,300	1,48,500	1,87,700
3	61,200	73,100	84,700	1,39,400	1,53,000	1,93,300
4	63,000	75,300	87,200	1,43,600	1,57,600	1,99,100
5	64,900	77,600	89,800	1,47,900	1,62,300	2,05,100
6	66,800	79,900	92,500	1,52,300	1,67,200	2,11,300
7	68,800	82,300	95,300	1,56,900	1,72,200	2,17,600
8	70,900	84,800	98,200	1,61,600	1,77,400	2,24,100
9	73,000	87,300	1,01,100	1,66,400	1,82,700	
10	75,200	89,900	1,04,100	1,71,400	1,88,200	
11	77,500	92,600	1,07,200	1,76,500	1,93,800	
12	79,800	95,400	1,10,400	1,81,800	1,99,600	
13	82,200	98,300	1,13,700	1,87,300	2,05,600	
14	84,700	1,01,200	1,17,100	1,92,900	2,11,800	
15	87,200	1,04,200	1,20,600	1,98,700	2,18,200	
16	89,800	1,07,300	1,24,200	2,04,700		
17	92,500	1,10,500	1,27,900	2,10,800		
18	95,300	1,13,800	1,31,700	2,17,100		
19	98,200	1,17,200	1,35,700			
20	1,01,100	1,20,700	1,39,800			

21	1,04,100	1,24,300	1,44,000		
22	1,07,200	1,28,000	1,48,300		
23	1,10,400	1,31,800	1,52,700		
24	1,13,700	1,35,800	1,57,300		
25	1,17,100	1,39,900	1,62,000		
26	1,20,600	1,44,100	1,66,900		
27	1,24,200	1,48,400	1,71,900		
28	1,27,900	1,52,900	1,77,100		
29	1,31,700	1,57,500	1,82,400		
30	1,35,700	1,62,200	1,87,900		
31	1,39,800	1,67,100	1,93,500		
32	1,44,000	1,72,100	1,99,300		
33	1,48,300	1,77,300	2,05,300		
34	1,52,700	1,82,600	2,11,500		
35	1,57,300	1,88,100			
36	1,62,000	1,93,700			
37	1,66,900	1,99,500			
38	1,71,900	2,05,500			
39	1,77,100				
40	1,82,400		_		

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# **Appendix II**

Table 1 Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

S. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes	80% & above - Good
	assigned)x100%	Below 80% but 70% & above-
	(Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab	Satisfactory
	and other teaching related activities)	Less than 70% - Not satisfactory
2	Involvement in the University/College students related activities/research activities:  (a) Administrative responsibilities such as Head, Chairperson/ Dean/ Director/ Coordinator, Warden, etc.  (b) Examination and evaluation duties assigned by the college / university or attending the examination paper evaluation.  (c) Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities such as student clubs, career counselling, study visits, student seminars and other events, cultural, sports, NCC, NSS and community services.  (d) Organising seminars/ conferences/ workshops, other college/university activities.  (e) Evidence of actively involved in guiding Ph.D. students.  (f) Conducting minor or major research project sponsored by national or international agencies.  (g) At least one single or joint publication in peer-reviewed or UGC list of Journals.	Good - Involved in at least 3 activities Satisfactory - 1-2 activities Not-satisfactory - Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.  Note: Number of activities can be within or across the broad categories of activities

### **Overall Grading:**

**Good:** Good in teaching and satisfactory or good in activity at S.No.2.

Or

**Satisfactory:** Satisfactory in teaching and good or satisfactory in activity at S.No.2.

Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

**Note:** For the purpose of assessing the grading of Activity at Serial No. 1 and Serial No. 2, all such periods of duration which have been spent by the teacher on different kinds of paid leaves such as Maternity Leave, Child Care Leave, Study Leave, Medical Leave, Extraordinary Leave and Deputation shall be excluded from the grading assessment. The teacher shall be assessed for the remaining period of duration and the same shall be extrapolated for the entire period of assessment to arrive at the grading of the teacher. The teacher on such leaves or deputation as mentioned above shall not be put to any disadvantage for promotion under CAS due to his/her absence from his/her teaching responsibilities subject to the condition that such leave/deputation was undertaken with the prior approval of the competent authority following all procedures laid down in these regulations and as per the acts, statutes and ordinances of the parent institution.

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic/Research Score

(Assessment must be based on evidence produced by the teacher such as: copy of publications, project sanction letter, utilization and completion certificates issued by the University and acknowledgements for patent filing and approval letters, students' Ph.D. award letter, etc,.)

S. N.	Academic/Research Activity	Faculty of Sciences /Engineering / Agriculture / Medical /Veterinary Sciences	Faculty of Languages / Humanities / Arts / Social Sciences / Library /Education /Physical Education / Commerce / Management & other related disciplines
1.	Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	08 per paper	10 per paper
2.	<b>Publications (other than Research papers)</b>		
	(a) Books authored which are published by:		
	International publishers	12	12
	National Publishers	10	10
	Chapter in Edited Book	05	05
	Editor of Book by International Publisher	10	10
	Editor of Book by National Publisher	08	08
	(b) Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties		
	Chapter or Research paper	03	03
	Book	08	08
3.	Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula		
	(a) Development of Innovative pedagogy	05	05
	(b) Design of new curricula and courses	02 per curricula/course	02 per curricula/course
	(c) MOOCs	20	20
	Development of complete MOOCs in 4 quadrants (4 credit course) (In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 05 marks/credit)	20	20
	MOOCs (developed in 4 quadrant) per module/lecture	05	05

	Content writer/subject matter expert for each module of	02	02
	MOOCs (at least one quadrant)	00	00
	Course Coordinator for MOOCs (4 credit course)(In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 02 marks/credit)	08	08
	(d) E-Content		
	Development of e-Content in 4 quadrants for a complete course/e-book	12	12
	e-Content (developed in 4 quadrants) per module	05	05
	Contribution to development of e-content module in complete course/paper/e-book (at least one quadrant)	02	02
	Editor of e-content for complete course/ paper /e-book	10	10
4.	(a) Research guidance		- 1
	Ph.D.	10 per degree awarded	10 per degree awarded
		05 per thesis submitted	05 per thesis submitted
	M.Phil./P.G dissertation	02 per degree awarded	02 per degree awarded
	(b) Research Projects Completed		·
	More than 10 lakhs	10	10
	Less than 10 lakhs	05	05
	(c) Research Projects Ongoing:		
	More than 10 lakhs	05	05
	Less than 10 lakhs	02	02
	(d) Consultancy	03	03
5.	(a) Patents		1
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	(b) *Policy Document (Submitted to an International body/organisation like UNO/UNESCO/World Bank/International Monetary Fund etc. or Central Government or State Government)		
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	State	04	04
	(c) Awards/Fellowship		1
	International	07	07
	National	05	05
			I

6.	*Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper n Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)		
	International (Abroad)	07	07
	International (within country)	05	05
	National	03	03
	State/University	02	02

#### The Research score for research papers would be augmented as follows:

Peer-Reviewed or UGC-listed Journals (Impact factor to be determined as per Thomson Reuters list):

i)	Paper in refereed journals without impact factor	-	5 Points
ii)	Paper with impact factor less than 1	-	10 Points
iii)	Paper with impact factor between 1 and 2	-	15 Points
iv)	Paper with impact factor between 2 and 5	-	20 Points
v)	Paper with impact factor between 5 and 10	-	25 Points
vi)	Paper with impact factor >10	-	30 Points

- a) Two authors: 70% of total value of publication for each author.
- b) More than two authors: 70% of total value of publication for the First/Principal/Corresponding author and 30% of total value of publication for each of the joint authors.

Joint Projects: Principal Investigator and Co-investigator would get 50% each.

#### Note:

- Paper presented if part of edited book or proceeding then it can be claimed only once.
- For joint supervision of research students, the formula shall be 70% of the total score for Supervisor and Co-supervisor. Supervisor and Co-supervisor, both shall get 7 marks each.
- \*For the purpose of calculating research score of the teacher, the combined research score from the categories of 5(b). Policy Document and 6. Invited lectures/Resource Person/Paper presentation shall have an upper capping of thirty percent of the total research score of the teacher concerned.
- The research score shall be from the minimum of three categories out of six categories.

 $\label{eq:Table: 3A} Table: 3~A$  Criteria for Short-listing of Candidates for Interview for the Post of Assistant Professors in Universities

S.N.	Academic Record		Sc	ore	
1.	Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% to less 45% to less	
		= 15	than $80\% = 13$	than $60\% = 10$   than $55\% = 05$	
2.	Post Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% (50% in case of	
		= 25	than $80\% = 23$	SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy	
				layer)/PWD) to less than 60%	
3.	M.Phil.	60% and	55% to less than	= 20	
3.	MI.FIIII.	above = $07$	35% to less than	1 60% = 03	
4.	Ph.D.	above = 07	3	0	
5.	NET with JRF		0	7	
	NET		0	5	
	SET	03			
6.	Research Publications	10			
	(2 marks for each				
	research publication				
	published in Peer-				
	Reviewed or UGC-				
	listed Journals)				
7.	Teaching/Post Doctoral		1	0	
	Experience (2 marks				
8.	for one year each)# Awards				
0.					
	International/ National		0	3	
	Level (Award given by				
	International				
	Organizations/				
	Government of India/ Government of India				
	recognized National				
	Level Bodies)				
	State Level (Awards		0	2	
	given by State		0		
	Government)				
	Co (crimicity)				

#However, if the period of teaching/Post-doctoral experience is less than one year then the marks shall be reduced proportionately.

### **Note:**

A) (i) M.Phil + Ph.D : Maximum - 30 Marks
(ii) JRF/NET/SET : Maximum - 07 Marks
(iii) In awards category: Maximum - 03 Marks

B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the concerned universities.

C) Academic Score - 80

Research Publications - 10

Teaching Experience - 10

TOTAL - 100

 $\label{eq:Table: 3B}$  Criteria for Short-listing of candidates for Interview for the Post of Assistant Professors in Colleges

S.N.	Academic Record		Sc	ore	
1.	Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% to less	
		= 21	than $80\% = 19$	than 60% = 16	than $55\% = 10$
2.	Post Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% (50%	in case of
		= 25	than $80\% = 23$	SC/ST/OBC	(non-creamy
				layer)/PWD) to	less than 60%
3.	M.Phil.	60% and	55% to less than	=20	
3.	M.Phii.	above = 07	35% to less than	1 00% = 03	
4.	Ph.D.	above = 07	<u>1</u>	5	
5.	NET with JRF		1	0	
	NET		O	8	
	SET	05			
6.	Research Publications	06			
	(2 marks for each				
	research publication				
	published in Peer-				
	Reviewed or UGC-				
7.	listed Journals) Teaching/Post Doctoral	10			
7.	Experience (2 marks		1	U	
	for one year each)#				
8.	Awards				
	International/ National		C	3	
	Level (Award given by				
	International				
	Organizations/				
	Government of India/				
	Government of India				
	recognized National Level Bodies)				
			0	12	
	State Level (Awards given by State	02			
	Government)				
	Go (crimicity)				

#However, if the period of teaching/Post-doctoral experience is less than one year then the marks shall be reduced proportionately.

#### **Note:**

A) (i) M.Phil + Ph.D : Maximum - 25 Marks
(ii) JRF/NET/SET : Maximum - 10 Marks
(iii) In awards category: Maximum - 03 Marks

B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the college.

C) Academic Score - 84

Research Publications - 06

Teaching Experience - 10

TOTAL - 100

Table 4
Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Librarians

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Regularity of attending library (calculated in terms of percentage of days attended to	90% and above – Good
	the total number of days he/she is expected	Below 90% but 80% and above – Satisfactory
	to attend)	Less than 80% - Not satisfactory
	While attending in the library, the individual	
	is expected to undertake, inter alia, following items of work:	
	Library Resource and Organization and maintenance of books, journals and reports.	
	<ul> <li>Provision of Library reader services such as literature retrieval services to researchers and analysis of report.</li> </ul>	
	Assistance towards updating institutional website.	
2.	Conduct of seminars/workshops related to library activity or on specific books or genre of books.	Good – 1 National level seminar/workshop + 1 State/institution level workshop/Seminar
		Satisfactory - 1 National level seminar/ workshop or
		1 State level seminar/ workshop + 1 institution level seminar/ workshop or
		4 institution seminar / workshop
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling in above two categories

3.	If library has a computerized database then OR	Good – 100% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
	If library does not have a computerized database	Satisfactory – At least 99% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling under good or satisfactory.
		OR Good – 100% Catalogue database made up to date
		Satisfactory- 90% catalogue database made up to date
		Unsatisfactory - Catalogue database not up to mark.
		(To be verified in random by the CAS Promotion Committee)
4.	Checking inventory and extent of missing books	Good : Checked inventory and missing book less than 0.5%
		Satisfactory - Checked inventory and missing book less than 1%
		Unsatisfactory - Did not check inventory Or
		Checked inventory and missing books 1% or more.
5.	i) Digitisation of books database in institution having no computerized database.	Good : Involved in any two activities  Satisfactory : At least one activity
	(ii) Promotion of library network.	Not Satisfactory: Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.
	iii) Systems in place for dissemination of information relating to books and other resources.	
	iv) Assistance in college administration and governance related work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular activities.	
	v) Design and offer short-term courses for users.	
	vi) Publications of at least one research paper in UGC approved journals.	
	users. vi) Publications of at least one research	

### **Overall Grading:**

Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in any two other items including Item 4.

Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactory /good in any other two items including Item 4.

Not satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

#### **Note:**

- 1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of library staff and compute the criteria of assessment.
- 2) The Librarian must submit evidence of published paper, participation certificate for refresher or methodology course, successful research guidance from Head of Department of the concerned department, project completion
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievances redressal details may also be made available to the CAS promotion committee.

Table 5

Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Directors of Physical Education and Sports

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Attendance calculated in terms of percentage of days attended to the total number of days he is expected to attend.	90 and above - Good Above 80 but below 90- Satisfactory. Less than 80 - Not satisfactory.
2.	Organizing intra college competition	Good - Intra college competition in more than 5 disciplines.  Satisfactory - Intra college competition in 3-5 disciplines.  Unsatisfactory - neither good nor
3.	Institution participating in external competitions	Good - National level competition in at least one discipline plus State/District level competition in at least 3 disciplines.  Satisfactory- State level competition in at least one discipline plus district level competition in at least 3 disciplines.  Or District level competition in at least 5 Disciplines  Unsatisfactory — neither good nor satisfactory

4.	Up-gradation of sports and physical training	Good/Satisfactory/Not-Satisfactory to
	infrastructure with scientific and Technological	be assessed by the Promotion
	inputs.	committee.
	Development and maintenance of playfields	
5	and sports and physical Education facilities.  i)At least one student of the institution	Cood Involved in any two activities
3	participating in national/ state/ university (for	Good: Involved in any two activities.
	college levels only) teams. Organizing	Satisfactory: 1 activity
	state/national/inter university/inter college	Satisfactory. I activity
	level competition.	Not Satisfactory: Not involved/
	io for competition.	undertaken any of the activities.
	ii) Being invited for coaching at state/national	
	level.	
	iii) Organizing at least three workshops in a	
	year.	
	iv) Publications of at least one research paper	
	in UGC approved journal. Assistance in	
	college administration and governance related	
	work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular college	
	examinations and extracurricular college activities.	
Overall	Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in a	L ny two other items
Grading	Good. Good in Rein 1 and Satisfactory/good in a	Ty two other nems.
	Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactor	ory/good in any other two items.
	Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory	in overall grading.
NI-4		

### Note:

- 1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of sports and physical education and compute the criteria of assessment.
- 2) The institution must obtain student feedback. The feed-backs must be shared with the concerned Director of Physical and Education and Sports and also the CAS Promotion committee.
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievance redressal details may also be made available to the CAS Promotion Committee.

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# **Appendix III**

TABLE - A

(Minimum API requirement for the promotion of teachers under CAS in university departments)

S.No.		Assistant Professor (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Professor (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Professor (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Associate Professor (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Associate Professor (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Professor (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	assessment period	90/ assessment period	assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $TABLE-B \label{eq:table_bound}$  (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of teachers under CAS in colleges UG & PG))

S.No.		Assistant Professor (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Professor (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Professor (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Associate Professor (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Associate Professor (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Professor (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	20/ assessment period	50/ assessment period	45/ assessment period	60/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-C} TABLE-C$  (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of Library staff under CAS in Universities)

S.No.		Assistant Librarian (Stage1/ AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/ AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Librarian (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/ Deputy Librarian) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Librarian (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Deputy Librarian (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Deputy Librarian (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	100/ assessment period	90/ assessment period	assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-D}$  (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of Library staff under CAS in Colleges)

S.No.		Assistant	Assistant	Assistant Librarian (Selection
		Librarian	Librarian	Grade/ Deputy Librarian)
		(Stage1/ AGP	(Stage2/ AGP	(Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to
		Rs. 6000 to	Rs. 7000 to	Deputy Librarian (Stage 4/
		Stage 2/ AGP	Stage 3/ AGP	AGP Rs. 9000)
		Rs. 7000)	Rs. 8000)	
1.	Research and	20/ assessment	50/ assessment	45/ assessment period
	Academic	period	period	
	Contribution			
	(Category III)			
2.	Expert assessment	Screening	Screening	Selection Committee
	System	Committee	Committee	

TABLE-E (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of University Director/Deputy Director, Assistant Director, Physical Education and Sports)

S.No.		Assistant Director (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Director (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000) to Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Director (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Deputy Director (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Deputy Director (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	100/ assessment period	90/ assessment period	120/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-F} TABLE-F$  (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of College Director, Physical Education and Sports)

S.No.		Assistant Director (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Director (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Director (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	20/ assessment period	50/ assessment period	45/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# **Appendix IV**

# Form of Option

1. I,	substantive / officiating
holder of the post	in the scale of Rs,
AGP, in the College / Institution _	hereby:
*(i) elect the revised scale of the post with effect	from 1st January, 2016.
*(ii) elect to continue on the existing scale of pay	of my substantive / officiating post mentioned
below until:	
* the date of my next increment	
*the date of my subsequent increment	
*raising my pay to Rs	
*I vacate or cease to draw pay in that scale.	
2. The option hereby exercised is final and will no	ot be modified at any subsequent date.
Date:	Signature:
Place:	Signed before me
	Signature
	(Principal of College)
(Received the ab	ove declaration)
Date:	Signature
	( Head of the Institution)
*To be scored out, if not applicable.	

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

#### **UNDERTAKING**

[As per Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) order	O.M. No. 1-5/2016-IC dated 29th July
2016]	
I hereby undertake that any excess payment that may be fou	nd to have been made on account of
incorrect fixation of pay in the revised Pay Level or grant of ina	appropriate Pay Level and Pay Cells or
any other excess payment made to me shall be refunded l	by me to the Government either by
adjustment against future payments due to me or otherwise.	
Date :-	Signature:
Station:-	Name:
	Designation:
	College/Institution:

# Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

#### **AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT made thisday oftwo thousand nineteen between
Shri/Smt/Kum Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/
Professor/Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Librarian/Assistant Director, Physical Education and
Sports/Deputy Director, Physical Education and Sports/Director , Physical Education and Sports/
Principal ofCollege/University. Established
byhereinafter referred to as "the
Employee" (which expression shall unless the context does not so admit include his/her heirs,
executors and administrators of the One Part andCollege/University
hereinafter referred to as "the said College/University" of the other part.
WHEREAS the Employee has been working as a Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/
Professor/Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Librarian/Assistant Director, Physical Education and
Sports/Deputy Director, Physical Education and Sports/Director, Physical Education and Sports/
Principal of the said college/University from theday of
AND WHEREAS the Government of Maharashtra has by Government Resolution, Higher and
Technical Education Department, being No (hereinafter referred to as
"the said Resolution: a copy whereof is annexed hereto) sanctioned a scheme for revision of the pay-

scales of the University and College teachers and other measures for improving standards in Higher Education.

AND WHEREAS accordingly the said College/University has agreed to revised the pay scale of the Employee on the

Employee agreeing to accept and duly comply with the terms and conditions laid down by the Government of Maharashtra by the said resolution which the Employee has agree to do.

Now this Agreement witness and it is hereby agreed and decided by and between Parties hereto as follows:-

- 1. Agree, accept and duly comply with the terms and conditions specified in the said Government Resolution;
- 2. Agree to have these conditions, inserted in the contract of his appointment which he has already executed or which he may have to execute hereafter;
- 3. Agree that in the event of his failure to abide by these conditions he shall ceased to derive benefits of revised pay scales.

of revised pay seales.		
In witness whereof Shri/Smt/	/Kum	the employee
above named has hereto set his/he	er hand and seal	of University has been unto affixed.
Members of the Managing Comr	nittee/Governing	g Body ofhave set
their respective hands the day and	l year first herei	nabove written.
Signed and Delivered by		
Shri/Smt/Kum		the Employee above named in the presence of
1	_ 2	
OR		
Signed and delivered by		
1	2	
5. Elc. the present Members		of the Managing Committee/Governing body
of	_	
In the presence of		
1	2.	

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# PROFORMA FOR FIXATION OF PAY

Name of the College/Institution:	
Name of the teacher: Shri/Smt	

Sr. No.	Description	Relevant Information
1.	Designation of the post in which pay is to be fixed as on January 1, 2016 or on (latter date)	
2.	Status (Substantive/officiating)	
3.	Pre-revised Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay or Scale	
4.	Existing Emoluments as on 01.01.2016 (as per pre-revised scale)	
	a. Basic Pay (Pay in applicable Pay Band plus applicable Academic Grade Pay or Basic Pay)	
	b. Dearness Allowance	
	c. Existing emoluments (a + b)	
5.	Basic Pay (Pay in applicable Pay Band plus applicable Academic Grade Pay or Basic Pay) in the pre-revised structure as on January 1, 2016	
6.	Applicable Level in Pay Matrix corresponding to Pay Band and Grade Pay or Scale shown at Sr. No. 3	
7.	Amount arrived at by multiplying basic pay as at Sr. No. 5 by 2.57	
8.	Applicable Cell in the Level either equal to or just above the Amount at Sr. No. 7	
9.	Revised Basic Pay (as per Sr. No. 8)	
10.	Stepped up pay with reference to the revised pay of Junior, if applicable. Name and pay of the junior also to be indicated distinctly.	
11.	Revised pay with reference to the Substantive Pay in case where the pay fixed in the officiating post is lower than the pay fixed in the substantive post, if applicable.	
12.	Personal Pay, if any	
13.	Date of next increment and pay after grant of increment	

**Date of Increment** 

Pay after increment in applicable Level of Pay Matrix

14. Any other relevant information:	
Date:	Signature & Designation of Head of Institution
Place:	

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

# Appendix VI

# Fixation of Pay in the Revised Pay Structure: Illustrations

#### **Illustration -1**

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 22,250/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 6,000. His date of appointment is 02.10.2014. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 22, 250
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 57,182.50
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 57,200
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 6,000	:	Level 10
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 57,700
	Rs.57,200)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 57,700/- The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 59, 400/-

#### **Illustration -2**

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 23,610/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 6,000. His date of appointment is 05.02.2012. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 23,610
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 60,677.70
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 60,700
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 6,000	:	Level 10
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 61,200
	Rs.60,700)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 61,200/- . His successive dates of increment and the basic pay shall be as under:

Date of Increment	Basic Pay (Rs.)
1.7.2016	63,000
1.7.2017	64,900

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 6,000 to AGP Rs. 7,000/ Level 10 to Level 11) on 05.02.2018. On promotion, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 10 and his basic pay would be Rs. 66,800/-. Locating this figure Rs. 66,800 in Academic level 11, a cell identical to Rs. 66,800 or next higher cell in level 11 is cell no.1 with entry Rs. 68,900/-.

His revised basic pay as on 05.02.2018 shall be Rs. 68,900/- and date of increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 71,000/-

#### **Illustration -3**

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 28,480/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,10, AGP Rs. 7,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 28,480
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 73,193.60
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 73,200
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 7,000	:	Level 11
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 75,300
	Rs.73,200)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 75,300/- . His successive dates of increment and the basic pay shall be as under:

Date of Increment	Basic Pay (Rs.)
1.7.2016	77,600
1.7.2017	79,900

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 7,000 to AGP Rs. 8,000/ Level 11 to Level 12) on 12.08.2017. On promotion, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 11 and his basic pay would be Rs. 82,300/-. Locating this figure Rs. 82,300 in Academic level 12, a cell identical to Rs. 82,300 or next higher cell in level 12 is cell no.3 with entry Rs. 84,700/-.

His revised basic pay as on 12.08.2017 shall be Rs. 84,700/- and date of increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2018, and pay after increment is Rs. 87, 200/-

#### **Illustration -4**

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 31,250 as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 8,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 31,250
2.	$2.57 \times \text{Basic Pay}$	=	Rs. 80,312.50
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 80,300
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 8,000	:	Level 12
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 82,200

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 82,200/- The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 84,700/-

Rs.80,300)

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 8,000/- to AGP Rs. 9,000/- Level 12 to Level 13A) on 12.03.2018. On promotion, he shall be re-designated as Associate Professor, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 12 and his basic pay would be Rs. 92,500/-. Locating this figure Rs. 92,500 in Academic level 13A, a cell identical to Rs. 92,500 or next higher cell in level 13A is cell no.1 with entry Rs. 1,31,400/-.

His revised basic pay as on 12.03.2018 shall be Rs. 1, 31,400/- and date of increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 35,300/-

### **Illustration -5**

An Associate Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 53,820/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 9,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 53,820/-
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 1,38,317.40
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,38,400
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 9,000	:	Level 13A
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,39,400
	Rs. 1,38,400)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 39,400/-. The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 43,600/-

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 9,000 to AGP Rs. 10,000/ Level 13A to Level 14) on 10.12.2018. On promotion, he shall be re-designated as Professor, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 13A and his basic pay would be Rs. 1,56,900/-. Locating this figure Rs. 1,56,900 in Academic level 14, a cell identical to Rs. 1,56,900 or next higher cell in level 14 is cell no.4 with entry Rs. 1,57,600/-.

His revised basic pay as on 10.12.2018 shall be Rs. 1, 57,600/- and the date of increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 62,300/-

#### **Illustration -6**

College Principal drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 61,890/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 10,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1. Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP) = Rs. 61,890/-

2.  $2.57 \times \text{Basic Pay}$  = Rs. 1,59,057.30

3. Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100 = Rs. 1,59,000

4. Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 10,000 : Level 14

5. Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to = Rs. 1,62,300

Rs. 1,59,000)

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 62,300. The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 67,200/-.

#### **Illustration -7**

A Senior Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 75,420/- as on 01.07.2015 in the HAG Scale of Rs.67, 000-79,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay	=	Rs. 75,420
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 1,93,829.40
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,93,900
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 10,000	:	Level 15
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,99,100
	Rs. 1,93,900)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 99,100. The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 2, 05,100/-.

#### **Illustration -8**

An Associate Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 58,660/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 9,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 58,660
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 1, 50,756.20
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,50,800
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 9,000	:	Level 13A
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,52,300
	Rs. 1,50,800)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 52, 300/-. The next date of annual increment shall be 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 56, 900/-

He is appointed as under graduate college Principal as on 15.7.2019 when he was drawing a basic pay of Rs. 1, 71,400/- in Academic Level 13A. On appointment, he shall remain in Level 13A with a basic pay of Rs. 1, 71,400/-.